

PlayStation 2 vs. PC The Future of 3D

**COMPUTER** ZIFF DAVIS  
**GAMING**  
**WORLD**

THE #1 PC GAME MAGAZINE

COUNTDOWN  
TO ISSUE 200  
**4**

# Baldur's Gate II

Behind  
the  
Scenes  
with the  
Most Anticipated  
Sequel of the Year!

**PCGS**  
Wolfenstein  
Resurrected

The Sims  
Live Large

Age II Expansion  
Review & Strategies

NOVEMBER 2000 • ISSUE 188 • [egm.gamespot.com](http://egm.gamespot.com)





**TEEN**  
**T**  
MILD LANGUAGE  
SOME DRUG USE  
SMOKING

Comic Mischiefs  
Suggestive Themes  
Use of Tobacco  
and Alcohol

© 2000 LucasArts Entertainment Company LLC. The LucasArts logo is a registered trademark of LucasArts Ltd. Escape from Monkey Island and its characters are registered trademarks or trademarks of LucasArts Entertainment Company LLC. All rights reserved.



FINALLY,  
A SOFTWARE  
PIRATE  
YOU CAN  
TRUST



ESCAPE FROM  
**MONKEY  
ISLAND™**



LUCASARTS ENTERTAINMENT COMPANY PRESENTS

AN OFF-BEAT ADVENTURE OF PIRATEY PROPORTIONS

STARRING GUYBRUSH THREEWOOD ELAINE MARLEY-THREEWOOD CHARLES L. CHARLES  
OZZIE MANDRILL THE ULTIMATE INSULT AND LOTS O' MONKEYS

FOR WINDOWS 95/98 - 3D HARDWARE REQUIRED

[monkey4.lucasarts.com](http://monkey4.lucasarts.com)



# Now Available

...Baldur's Gate II: Shadows of Amn will be one of most important RPG's ever released. It is a beautiful epic, bringing to the field a new level of polish, detail, and design. And, it's going to change everything."

IGN







# Baldur's Gate™ Gate II™ Shadows of AMN™

"If you loved Baldur's Gate, then... Baldur's Gate 2 is bigger, more ambitious, and just a flat-out better game. BioWare and Black Isle have said they want this to be the only RPG you'll need this year — and, frighteningly, they may be right."

- Computer Gaming World

"This sequel features fantastic locales, more spectacular monsters, and more character classes. It promises to be the most ambitious second edition D&D® game ever."

- Gamespot

"The World's Fastest GPU"

- Nuff Said



[www.interplay.com/bgate2](http://www.interplay.com/bgate2)



Dungeons & Dragons



BALDUR'S GATE II: SHADOWS OF AMN. Developed and © 2000 Interplay Corp. All Rights Reserved. Baldur's Gate, Shadows of Amn, Forgotten Realms, the Forgotten Realms Logo, Advanced Dungeons & Dragons, the AD&D logo, D&D and the Wizards of the Coast logo are trademarks owned by Wizards of the Coast, Inc. and used by Interplay under license. All Rights Reserved. BioWare, the BioWare Infinity Engine and the Black Isle logo are trademarks of BioWare Corp. All Rights Reserved. Black Isle Studios and the Black Isle Studios logo are trademarks of Interplay Entertainment Corp.™ All Rights Reserved. Exclusively licensed and distributed by Interplay Entertainment Corp. All other trademarks & copyrights are property of their respective owners.

You are  
not alone.



Get \$10 back

by mail when you buy the  
Frequency DVD (available 10/31/00)  
and TRIBES 2. See TRIBES 2 box or  
[www.sierrastudios.com](http://www.sierrastudios.com) for details.  
Offer expires 5/31/01.

coming soon



**Dynamix**  
A SIERRA COMPANY

**SIERRA**  
STUDIOS

© 2000 Sierra On-Line, Inc. Dynamix is a registered trademark of Dynamix, Inc. Tribes and Tribes  
Studios are trademarks of Sierra On-Line, Inc. All Rights Reserved. © 2000 New Line Home Video,  
Inc. Frequency is a trademark of New Line Home Video. All Rights Reserved.



Team combat on an epic scale

# TRIBES™

[www.tribes2.com](http://www.tribes2.com)

2



## Experience strength in numbers firsthand

with unparalleled team-based gaming in awesome panoramic environments. Tribes 2 offers truly dynamic team play, allowing you to change your role, armor, vehicle, weapons and even your tactics in real time. So go ahead, choose a side. Just remember, you'll die without a little help from your friends.



# MAGIC - SPELLS - CREATURES WARFARE - WITH TEETH!



Actual Gameplay Screens



# sacrifice™

Real-Time Strategic... role-playing action

"One of the 20 games that will save the PC"  
- *Next Generation Magazine*

"We were completely spellbound, watching  
armies of fantastic creatures wander across  
hauntingly beautiful landscapes."  
- *PC.IGN*

"Not since Halo" have I witnessed such  
amazing graphics in a PC game"  
- *Gamefan Online*

"What may be the future Real-time Strategy  
Game of the Year"  
- *Incite PC Gaming Magazine*



"The World's Fastest GPU"  
- 'Nuff Said

COMING FALL 2000

[WWW.SACRIFICE.NET](http://WWW.SACRIFICE.NET)



Animated Blood  
Animated Violence

# KNUCKLE WHITENER

## WingMan

### FORMULA FORCE GP

**FORCE  
FEEDBACK**



WingMan Force 3D



WingMan RumblePad™



WingMan Formula™ Force GP

**BEST  
BUY**

**COMPUSA**  
The Computer Superstore™

**Fry's**

**MICRO CENTER**  
THE COMPUTER DEPARTMENT STORE

Your hands are hungry for something more. Not a steering wheel that just sits there while they do all the work. No, your hands want a force feedback-infused machine that reacts to every jerk, crash and explosion of the game. The WingMan Formula Force GP Steering Wheel. Your hands deserve it.



**Logitech**

[www.logitech.com](http://www.logitech.com)

**FEATURES**

**The Future of 3D** (120)

The blistering trajectory of 3D graphics has its crosshairs on one thing—cinematic realism. Find out how next-generation technology and game design are going to put us inside the movies.

**Dungeon Masters**

All hail the new kings of role-playing! Black Isle and Bioware are back again

**88** with their latest, biggest, and best RPG yet: **BALDUR'S GATE II: SHADOWS OF AMN**. We take you behind the scenes with gaming's newest royalty, and peek at what they have in store for you next.

**PREVIEWS**

**NASCAR Racing 4** .....62

The only thing dropping more jaws than the booth babes at this year's E3 was this game. Check out these screen shots and see why.

**Sacrifice** .....66

Put Jerry Springer on Mount Olympus. Bring lightning rod.

**Throne of Darkness**.....74

This has nothing to do with your bachelor-pad bathroom, and everything to do with **DIABLO**-style monster stomping in medieval Japan. Hsi-ya!

**Startopia** .....80

Want to test your management skills? Try **SIMCITY** in an orbiting tin can with a dash of interracial animosity.



**INSIDE GAMING**

**Unreal Tournament Add-ons You Won't Want to Miss**  
Multiplayer Games by Thomas L. McDonald.....190

**Space Games to Explore, Exploit, Expand, Etc.**  
Strategy Games by Robert Coffey.....192

**Action Games With All the Write Stuff**  
Action Games by Thierry "Scooter" Nguyen.....193

**Good News for Flight Sims**  
Simulations by Gordon Berg .....194

**Gamers Take STARFLIGHT and STAR CONTROL**  
Remakes Into Their Own Hands  
Homebrew Games by T. Byrd Baker .....196

**FIVE LAPS TO GO.  
PACK ON YOUR TAIL.  
TIRES READY TO SHRED.**



Bobby Labonte



**IT'S CALLED HEAT.**

**NASCAR**

Actual game footage

# HEAT

**BRING HOME THE HEAT ON  
PLAYSTATION® GAME CONSOLE  
AND THE PC.**

- Beat the heat in more than 25 authentic challenges designed by the pros.
- Includes Daytona International Speedway!
- Try to out-pace the fastest laps recorded by top NASCAR drivers in *Race The Pro*.
- Choose from Normal to Expert racing.
- Hi-octane, flawlessly realistic NASCAR racing.



**In Stores Now!**

[www.hasbro-interactive.com](http://www.hasbro-interactive.com)

© 2003 Hasbro Interactive, Inc. All Rights Reserved. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. NASCAR is a registered trademark of the National Association for Stock Car Auto Racing, Inc. All other trademarks are properties of their respective holders.





Sierra sues Bilbo Baggins, Microsoft buys  
**CIVILIZATION** (designer of...), Activision Revives  
 The Reich, and we have tea with American  
 McGee.



## 132 REVIEWS

- Heavy Metal FAKK 2 .....132  
 The Sims: Livin' Large .....138  
 Grand Prix 3 .....140  
 Age of Empires II: The  
 Conquerors .....146  
 Reach for the Stars .....150  
 Submarine Titans .....156  
 Sanity .....160  
 Dogs of War .....164  
 Metal Fatigue .....166  
 Bang! Gunship Elite .....168  
 Cleopatra .....168  
 SoulBringer .....168  
 Sydney Olympics 2000 .....168



## 170 HARDWARE

- 170 **Windows ME**  
 What's in it for you?
- 172 **Under the Hood**  
 Beating the beige box blahs.
- 174 **Tech Medics**  
 Tips for trouncing  
 tech troubles.
- 176 **Killer Rigs**  
 Build a gaming beast!
- 178 **Hardware  
 Reviews**

Plector PlexWriter 12/10/32

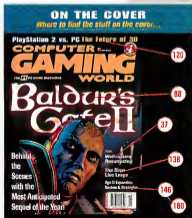
Saitek Cyborg 3D USB Gold

Microsoft SideWinder Game Voice



## THE USUALS

- 21 **George Jones**  
 Role-playing in da hood.
- 27 **Letters**  
 Gamers go postal.
- 198 **Index of Advertisers**  
 The phrase that pays.
- 202 **Greenspeak**  
 Our free-range turkey gobbles.



YOUR FATHER HAS BEEN KILLED.  
YOUR HOMELAND OCCUPIED.

TAKE COMMAND AND  
**RECLAIM**  
YOUR  
**BLOODRITE.**



Fierce multiplayer battle for  
up to 16 MechWarriors



21 'Mechs' to command and control  
with massive weaponry



Epic 30-mission, single-player campaign

© 2003 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Microsoft Game Studios, Bloodline, and MechWarrior are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Microsoft, Microsoft Game Studios, Bloodline, and MechWarrior are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. All other names referred to herein may be trademarks of their respective owners.



FASA  
CORPORATION

Zone  
.com

Microsoft



ACTUAL GAME FOOTAGE

# MECH WARRIOR 4

## VENGEANCE

THE ASSAULT BEGINS NOV. 2000 • [WWW.MICROSOFT.COM/GAMES/MW4](http://WWW.MICROSOFT.COM/GAMES/MW4)



IT'S TIME TO  
BUILD THE NEXT  
GREAT EMPIRE.

MAY THE GODS  
BE WITH YOU.



GET \$10 BACK by mail when  
you buy the **FREQUENCY** DVD  
(AVAILABLE 10/31/00)  
AND **ZEUS**.

See Zeus Box or [www.sierrastudios.com](http://www.sierrastudios.com)  
For Details. Offer Expires 5/31/01



[ZEUS.IMPRESSIONSGAMES.COM](http://ZEUS.IMPRESSIONSGAMES.COM)



[WWW.SIERRASTUDIOS.COM](http://WWW.SIERRASTUDIOS.COM)



Control the fate of ancient  
Greece as you rule cities, defend  
territories and rub elbows with  
Gods, Heroes and Monsters.

From the makers of the award winning *Pharaoh*™ and *Caesar III*, comes a city-building game of mythological proportions. Featuring more adventures and gameplay than ever, *Zeus* lets you interact with the Olympians. Build a temple to Athena, or summon the hero Perseus to battle the mythic beast Medusa. And as your city grows, you can even establish colonies while engaging in diplomacy, or extortion, with other city states. With action on land, sea — and the heavens — *Zeus* proves that city-building isn't just for mere mortals anymore.

**AVAILABLE NOW**



© 2001 Sierra On-Line, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Sierra, Sierra On-Line, the Impressions Games logo, Zeus, Member of Olympus, Pharaoh and the Impressions City Building Series logo are trademarks of Sierra On-Line, Inc. © 2001 New Line Home Video, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Frequency is a trademark of New Line Home Video.

CHAMPIONSHIP

# Surfer

# Time

Featuring  
Corey Lopez  
world class surfer

5 Modes: Training, Arcade,  
Free Surf, Rumble and  
Championship Circuit

Get air, baby! Real Water,  
Real Waves.



The First Authentic Surfing Game!

Includes Free\*  
Game Pad

A \$14.95 Value

\*While supplies last  
PC version only



# To Slash!

Championship Surfer is a surf rider's wet dream featuring a South Pacific island, 10 different beaches, and 8 world class surfers including Corey Lopez, Shane Beschen, and Rochelle Ballard. All you have to do is rip barrels, 360's, aerials, slashes, Rio's (more than 40 tricks in all) against the best surfers in the world -- and you can grab the Island Championship.

What? Don't have a gamepad to help carve the 40-footers? No problem. While supplies last, we include one FREE in every box. So no excuses. Maybe you've got the cajones to be king of the waves. We'll see.

Check it out this fall at a retailer near you or visit us online at [www.championshipsurfer.com](http://www.championshipsurfer.com).

Also available on video game consoles.



Windows® 95/98 CD-ROM

Choose from eight of the best surfers in the world.

## SELECT A SURFER

LOPEZ

40000000 LIGHT  
40000000 LIGHT  
40000000 BURST  
40000000 BURST  
40000000 STRIKE  
40000000 FITNESS



*Outnumbered.*





# But Not Outsmarted.

*Project IGI: I'm Going In is the first military stealth shooter to stress cunning and covertness over firepower.*

*Sent in behind enemy lines for a routine track and capture, you take on the role of Dave Llewelyn Jones, a British and US operative. Suddenly caught between greed and treason, this assignment evolves into a solo mission of stealth and retaliation.*

*Battle your way through Eastern Europe in pursuit of a homicidal ex-Russian Colonel bent on turning Europe into a radioactive wasteland. An adrenaline pumping plot keeps you riveted as you go behind enemy lines to save the world from nuclear terror!*

## FEATURES:

- Use your skills and cunning, computer-aided, subtle, and non-lethal means to finish your mission objectives.
- Match wits against enemy AI that intelligently reacts to your every action with actual military tactics.
- Call in for *Nepetal Strikes* via your revolutionary map/communication PDA.
- Equip yourself with the latest NATO spy gear and assault weapons to defeat enemy surveillance, bunkers, tanks, and gunships.

# PROJECT IGI I'M GOING IN.



Last night, she shot you down.  
**TODAY, IT'S YOUR TURN.**



Dogfight opponents arrive in countless multiples.



Fly 11 biplane-out planes in 24 thrilling missions.

The 1930s ain't what they used to be. America lies in pieces and air power is king. It's a shoot-or-get-shot-down world. You'll dogfight ruthless air pirates. Rescue soucy pinups. Dodge funk from dicy females fanatics. And mix it up with other aces online. But remember, one thing still holds true—don't get med, get even.

[www.microsoft.com/games/warplanes](http://www.microsoft.com/games/warplanes)

Big guns. Fast planes. Gorgeous dames.



Microsoft

Zone.com

Z ZIPPER  
 INTERACTIVE

ESRB  
 T  
 Parental  
 Strong  
 Content  
 Recommended

## EDITORIAL STAFF

LIZ LINDACE • liz\_lindace@eff.com

## EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT

## EDITORIAL ASSISTANT

SCOTT JONES • scott\_jones@eff.com

## EDITORS

KYLE BROWN • kyle\_brown@eff.com

## EDITORIAL BOARD

JEFF GAIN • jgain@eff.com • jf\_gain@eff.com

## MANAGING EDITOR

CHRIS COOPER • chris\_cooper@eff.com

## TECHNICAL EDITOR

DAVE BURTON • dave\_burton@eff.com • dave\_burton@eff.com

## ADVERTISING EDITOR

ADRIAN COFFENACKER • adrian\_coffenack@eff.com

## ASSISTANT EDITOR

ALEX HANLEY • alex\_hanley@eff.com

THEODORE "SCOTTY" NGUYEN • scotty\_nguyen@eff.com

TOM WOOD • tom\_wood@eff.com

## COPY EDITOR

HOLLY FLANNERY • holly\_flannery@eff.com

## CORRECTIONS EDITOR

CHRISTOPHER BRADY • christopher\_brad@eff.com

## EDITORIAL ASSISTANT

STEVE RANNEY • steve\_ranney@eff.com

## REPRODUCTION EDITOR

JASON BARBER • jason\_barber@eff.com

## PRODUCTION DEPARTMENT

## PRODUCTION ASSISTANT

GAIL LUGO

## PRODUCTION MANAGER

ANNE MARIE MOUL

## PRODUCTION ASSISTANT

TIGRA MARRIS

## PRODUCTION ASSISTANT

MICKI JENSEN

## PRODUCTION ASSISTANT

MICKI JENSEN

## PRODUCTION ASSISTANT

MICKI JENSEN

## HOW TO CONTACT THE EDITORS

ADDRESS: 1600 BAY STREET, 15TH FLOOR, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94133

PHONE: (415) 205-4000 • FAX: (415) 205-4000

## ADVERTISING &amp; SALES DEPARTMENT

ADDRESS: 1600 BAY STREET, 15TH FLOOR, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94133

PHONE: (415) 205-4000 • FAX: (415) 205-4000

## REPRODUCTION DEPARTMENT

ADDRESS: 1600 BAY STREET, 15TH FLOOR, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94133

PHONE: (415) 205-4000 • FAX: (415) 205-4000

## PRODUCTION DEPARTMENT

ADDRESS: 1600 BAY STREET, 15TH FLOOR, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94133

PHONE: (415) 205-4000 • FAX: (415) 205-4000

## PRODUCTION DEPARTMENT

ADDRESS: 1600 BAY STREET, 15TH FLOOR, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94133

PHONE: (415) 205-4000 • FAX: (415) 205-4000

## PRODUCTION DEPARTMENT

ADDRESS: 1600 BAY STREET, 15TH FLOOR, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94133

PHONE: (415) 205-4000 • FAX: (415) 205-4000

## PRODUCTION DEPARTMENT

ADDRESS: 1600 BAY STREET, 15TH FLOOR, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94133

PHONE: (415) 205-4000 • FAX: (415) 205-4000

## PRODUCTION DEPARTMENT

ADDRESS: 1600 BAY STREET, 15TH FLOOR, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94133

PHONE: (415) 205-4000 • FAX: (415) 205-4000

## PRODUCTION DEPARTMENT

ADDRESS: 1600 BAY STREET, 15TH FLOOR, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94133

PHONE: (415) 205-4000 • FAX: (415) 205-4000

## PRODUCTION DEPARTMENT

ADDRESS: 1600 BAY STREET, 15TH FLOOR, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94133

PHONE: (415) 205-4000 • FAX: (415) 205-4000

## PRODUCTION DEPARTMENT

ADDRESS: 1600 BAY STREET, 15TH FLOOR, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94133

PHONE: (415) 205-4000 • FAX: (415) 205-4000

## PRODUCTION DEPARTMENT

ADDRESS: 1600 BAY STREET, 15TH FLOOR, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94133

PHONE: (415) 205-4000 • FAX: (415) 205-4000

## PRODUCTION DEPARTMENT

ADDRESS: 1600 BAY STREET, 15TH FLOOR, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94133

PHONE: (415) 205-4000 • FAX: (415) 205-4000

## PRODUCTION DEPARTMENT

ADDRESS: 1600 BAY STREET, 15TH FLOOR, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94133

PHONE: (415) 205-4000 • FAX: (415) 205-4000

## PRODUCTION DEPARTMENT

ADDRESS: 1600 BAY STREET, 15TH FLOOR, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94133

PHONE: (415) 205-4000 • FAX: (415) 205-4000

## PRODUCTION DEPARTMENT

ADDRESS: 1600 BAY STREET, 15TH FLOOR, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94133

## The Savior of Gaming

**I**nglewood, California. My hometown has been made infamous by Boyz n the Hood, Grand Canyon, NWA, and Dr. Dre. Former home of the Lakers (and if you're into hockey, the Kings), Inglewood has many facets to its reputation, few of which are positive. But home is home, and I'm proud of it. It's the source of many childhood memories, many of which (not surprisingly), involve computer games, many of which (not surprisingly), are RFGS. In addition to ELITE, ARCHON, ZORK, M.U.L.E., and SEVEN CITIES OF GOLD, I probably played almost 100 different role-playing games. That's what gamers did back then.

For an inner-city kid trying to cope with life in the mid-1980's—with its Cold War tensions, AIDS, the sudden appearance of gangs, and the brutally ugly fashions depicted in classic films like *Breakin' 2: Electric Boogaloo*—RFGs were a welcome escape. Their ability to take the imaginative role-playing of *Dungeons & Dragons*, make it digital, and allow us to play by ourselves was the very reason I lobbied for a Commodore 64 in the first place. (Sorry mom, I lied.)



Role-playing is the past, present, and future of PC-based gaming.



My best memory of that time took place somewhere in the middle of *Ultima III*. A few of my friends, seeing my excitement over this classic game, got hooked as deeply as I did. They sat around and watched me play. They advised me as I made critical decisions. They even took notes and made maps of the game's dungeons.

Of anything Richard Garriott has accomplished, he should be proudest of a single moment in the Jones household: a group of six or seven inner-city black kids sitting around a computer cheering the Avatar on as he completed the final challenge of *ULTIMA III*.

Such is the power of the role-playing game. To capture the mind. To create powerful attachments and motives for the characters we spend hours inhabiting.

This concept was the driving force behind the early days of computer gaming. Then the category died out, only to be resurrected by companies like Hizzard and Bioware. Particularly Bioware. Through games like *BALDUR'S GATE II* and *NEVERWINTER NIGHTS*, these people appear positively determined not to let some of gaming's greatest secrets die.

Have no doubt. Role-playing—and I don't strictly mean classic fantasy role-playing—is the past, present, and future of PC-based gaming. Thankfully, some companies still get it.

*George Jones*

# PREPARE YOURSELF FOR A LITTLE INTERGALACTIC SHOWDOWN.



## CUSTOMIZE YOUR ARSENAL

Mix and match to create up to 32 variations of powerful weaponry, including upgrades.



## FOUR UNIQUE WORLDS

Shrink your quarry from 0-0 distance-infused jumbo runs to 100 mph and time your strategies.



## FIERCE PREDATORS

Blow down borders of genetically modified mutants in single- and multiplayer action.



Visit [www.sierra.com](http://www.sierra.com)  
or call 1-888-731-3333  
for more info.

SIERRA  
STUDIOS



©2008 Sierra Studios. All Rights Reserved. Sierra, Sierra Studios and the "S" logo are trademarks of Sierra Entertainment. The names, logos or likenesses of the characters, places, events, objects or likenesses are the property of their respective owners.



# GUNMAN CHRONICLES

IT'S HIGH NOON IN DEEP SPACE

[www.gunmanchronicles.com](http://www.gunmanchronicles.com)

I've awakened to pure evil,  
Facing threats before unseen.  
No longer just a deck of cards,  
They're henchmen for the Queen.



RAVING PENGUIN



EA, EA GAMES, ROGUE, and RAVING PENGUIN are trademarks or registered trademarks of Electronic Arts, Inc. in the U.S. and/or other countries. EA, EA GAMES, ROGUE, and RAVING PENGUIN are trademarks or registered trademarks of Electronic Arts, Inc. in the U.S. and/or other countries. EA, EA GAMES, ROGUE, and RAVING PENGUIN are trademarks or registered trademarks of Electronic Arts, Inc. in the U.S. and/or other countries. EA, EA GAMES, ROGUE, and RAVING PENGUIN are trademarks or registered trademarks of Electronic Arts, Inc. in the U.S. and/or other countries.



# ALICE

**A** You emerge from the rabbit hole to a decaying and sinister Wonderland. With toys as weapons, you must destroy the evil Queen of Hearts to survive. Do you have what it takes to defeat her sadistic minions and outwit her mind-numbing puzzles? Conceived and designed by American McGee, lead level designer for Quake® and Quake II®, this 3rd person action/adventure combines lethal shooter gameplay with fluid character animation. Using an enhanced version of the Quake III Arena® engine, explore the most detailed 3D action environments yet created.

Are you ready for this next chapter of Alice? Visit [alice.ea.com](http://alice.ea.com)

# FEEL LIKE

*a kid again.*



A **KID**, PILOTING A *Hellcat*  
**OVER THE PACIFIC**, TRYING TO WIN  
A **WORLD WAR.**

**GET** BEHIND THE CONTROLS OF ONE OF SEVEN WWII AIRCRAFT, THEN FLY A CAMPAIGN IN THE PACIFIC, WHERE YOUR MISSIONS ARE BASED ON YOUR PERFORMANCE. YOU'LL FEEL LIKE YOU'RE RIGHT IN THE ACTION WITH EXPANDED DETAILED AIRCRAFT SHOOT DOWN TO THE COCKPIT, SPECTACULAR DAMAGE EFFECTS AND REALISTIC WEATHER. OPTIONS ADD TO THE REALISM, AND CHIEFER LAUNCHES AND LANDING ADD TO THE CHALLENGE. WITH IMPROVED 3-D SIGHTING AND A.I., IT'S AN AERIAL COMBAT EXPERIENCE LIKE YOU'VE NEVER HAD BEFORE. **SO GET UP THERE AND HOLD ON.**



[WWW.MICROSOFT.COM/GAMES/COMBATF2](http://WWW.MICROSOFT.COM/GAMES/COMBATF2)





# LETTERS

## Cover Carping

What a poor cover on the October issue. What were you thinking? During a time when the hottest topic is the supposed demise of PC gaming, you publish such an ugly cover? I can't see how this is going to help people become and stay interested in PC gaming. How about some cool screenshots or game art instead of poor-quality, comic-strip-style art?

Dirk Swanson

Hey pal, bashing game companies is much more likely to ingratiate yourself to us than COW-sipping. If you're going to criticize us, try something a little more original than dissing our cover. That is soooo 1990s.



## From the Editor

A recent phone conversation with Interplay CEO Brian Fargo revealed an unfortunate error in the September issue of *Computer Gaming World*. In our review of the company's *STAR TREK: KILNDRON ACADEMY* (#194), the introductory paragraph commented that Interplay had "driven their Trek license into the ground." As Fargo pointed out, the facts indicate otherwise, as we've consistently given Interplay's line of Star Trek games above-average reviews. We sincerely apologize to Brian and Interplay for the offensive oversight.

George Jones  
Editor-in-Chief

## Survivor Ratings Rant

You guys put out an excellent mag, that is, until the most recent issue (October). When I saw page 104, I was disgusted to say the least. How in the world did you guys come up with the Survivor star-rating system? Clearly, whoever wrote those up was a complete moron.

Rudy is not only the best survivor of the group, he's the greatest survivor of all time! All you needed to do was put Rudy on top (the 5 star rating), and everything would have been perfect. Instead, you opted to put him in last, raising serious questions about your judgment. If Rudy is rated last, how am I supposed to believe any of your reviews? As Rudy would say, "I should come in and kick all your asses."

stony006@juno.com

## Favorite Gaming Moment

My favorite moment came when I was playing DAGGERFALL for

the first time. It was late at night and I was alone in the basement with the light turned low and game volume turned up. My character was creeping through a particularly dark and dangerous dungeon. A bend in the tunnel was approaching. So I leaned over my desktop with my keyboard in hand and tried to peek around the corner on the computer screen — at that exact moment the 2-liter bottle of Pepsi sitting on the floor next to me issued a loud "pop."

Needless to say, it scared me to death. I dropped the keyboard and went headfirst into the computer monitor. You might say that for that one moment I was totally interested in my game. Fortunately, I didn't break anything nor have a heart attack as a result of my fright.

I was so impressed with the game that I wrote to the company's technical support and explained what happened. They wrote back the next day informing me that heart attacks and physical injuries were not covered by the warranty, but they were happy I was enjoying it.

Rev. Victor E. Herber  
Janesville, Maryland

## A Call to Arms

Every now and then when I start a new game, I realize that I'm playing something that will revolutionize computer gaming. I had such a realization when I played *GW* in the 80's and *DOOM* in 1994, and I just had that realization again. Big Time Software's *COMBAT MISSION: BEYOND OVERLORD* is every grogard's dream. I truly believe that *COMBAT MISSION* will be the game by which all future wargames are measured.

But it's a travesty that many people will not have the opportunity to play it. *COMBAT MISSION* won't get the exposure it deserves

# Win a Monster Gaming System!

Valued at Almost \$5,000!



## Falcon Northwest MACH V

- 1GHZ AMD THUNDERBIRD PROCESSOR
  - 512MB RAM, 6GBB HARD DRIVE
  - 19-INCH VIEWSONIC MONITOR
  - HERCULES 64MB GEFORCE 2 VIDEO CARD
  - 400 WATT KLIPSCH PROMEDIA SPEAKERS
- PLUS ZIP DRIVE, MOUSE, KEYBOARD, AND MORE!

FOR MORE  
DETAILS  
AND  
CONTEST  
RULES,  
SEE PAGE 198.

**NO PURCHASE NECESSARY.** To enter, log on to [www.contest.computergamingworld.com](http://www.contest.computergamingworld.com), and fill in your name and address, Internet or other e-mail address, and daytime and evening phone numbers. One entry per person. Entries must be received by December 5, 2000.

Full System Details: AMD Thunderbird 1000MHz, 256K L2 cache, 512MB SDRAM, ATX Motherboard, IBM Deskstar 60GB ATA100 hard drive, Viewsonic PF760 19-inch 35dp 16452 Flat monitor, Hercules 3D Prophet II G25 64MB GeForce 2, Kytronics 104 Key, Microsoft IntelliMouse Explorer Optical mouse, Creative Labs Soundblaster Live! X-Gamer sound card, Klipsch ProMedia 400-Watt speakers, 3Com V80 Hardware PCI V90 modem, Inno3D ZIP 100-meg drive, internal, with one disk, Windows '98 Second Edition Plus on CD, full version, TEAC L-144-eb floppy drive, 300 Watt power supply, 2 extra fans, 1681KJ/T 96 6330, 6 PCI, 0 ISA, 100/100 motherboard.



# This is The Final Frontier!

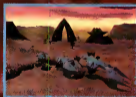


## STAR TREK NEW WORLDS

Star Trek® New Worlds™:  
Sybex Official Strategies & Secrets™



Explore a vast realtime 3D universe that's filled with hazards and secrets.



The first RTS game to use built-in resource and personnel management systems.

### The Exclusive, Official Strategy Guide Only from Sybex!

- Detailed walkthroughs for every mission in the game.
- In-depth strategies for getting the most out of your vehicles, units and resources.
- Hardcore player tactics for expanding your colonies and annihilating your enemies.
- Essential info about race-specific technologies and natural resources unique to each planet.

Available at bookstores, software stores and online.



www.startrek.com

www.interplay.com

www.sybexgames.com

STAR TREK® New Worlds™. Interplay Entertainment Corp. All Rights Reserved. TM, ® & © 2005 Paramount Pictures. All Rights Reserved. Star Trek, New Worlds and related marks are trademarks of Paramount Pictures. All Rights Reserved. Sybex, the Sybex logo, Sybex.com, Star Trek, the Star Trek logo and the 13" Star Trek logo are trademarks of Interplay Entertainment Corp. All Rights Reserved. Exclusive content and distributed by Interplay Entertainment Corp. All Rights Reserved.

# LETTERS

because the games of small independent publishers, like Big Time, are not stocked by large retail chains.

If we want developers like Big Time to continue to produce high-quality wargames, it's up to us to get the word out. We must fight the major publishers who say wargaming is dead.

Upon our struggle depends the long continuity of our institutions and our identities as wargamers. Is the hair apparent of the original EMPIRE and COMPUTER BISMARCK really SONIC THE HEDGEHOG? Can we really expect a PS2 version of SQUAD LEADER? I think not. Let us spread our way of life to new generations of gamers who, until now, have been raised on mass-market titles and console games. Let us brace ourselves to our duties and so bear ourselves that, if PC wargamers last for a thousand years, men will say, this was their finest hour.

Michael Hawash

## Better Than Swimmin' With Women

My dream from this day on is to work for your magazine. You guys seem to have huge amounts of fun doing something you love and actually make money, too...lucky monkeys!! It's unbelievable - the only job that might be slightly better is marrying rich wives, then mysteriously removing the pool ladder while they're out for a swim (a la THE SIMS). Promise me a job when I get outta high school, okay?

Alex Huth

Bring us six very rich women who love to swim, and you've got a deal, kid. And one rich bachelor. Make that two rich bachelors, one of whom likes RPGs, walking in the rain, pilsa colodas, and humanism in fights.

## CGW: 4 Stars

I have been a subscriber for the past two years. If I rated your magazine according to your review style, I would give it four stars. The Pros are fantastic articles on future games, updated information on the gaming world, and a great layout. As for the Cons, there is only one, your reviews should be called "postviews."

A published review is supposed to provide information in a timely fashion. Under normal circumstances, when the review is published for a movie or book, it is around the time the movie has opened or before the book has published. But, in your case, most of your reviews are pub-

lisher, another week to print and bind. Magazine distributors take three weeks to deliver to stores nationwide. All told, that's two months, but since the rare game coincides with our schedule, it's usually two and a half months. So how does Time do it? They print at different printers throughout the country, and pay a fortune.

All we can say is, the best games will still be available after you've read our review: if you can't buy a game after reading about it in CGW, you wouldn't want it anyway.

## The Xbox Question

We received dozens of letters responding to our question about Xbox. Almost unanimously, you told us not to cover it.



## 200th Edition!

### Your Favorite Gaming Moment

What's your favorite gaming moment? As part of our countdown to Issue 200, we're inviting everyone to submit their wildest gaming experience in 200 words or less. We'll collect the most interesting stories and print them in a special section in the March issue. Here's your chance to be a part of gaming history. Write us at [cgwletters@ziffdavis.com](mailto:cgwletters@ziffdavis.com).

lished long after the game has been out. Is this the fault of the game companies, your reviewers, or what?

Bernard E. Cane

One of the downsides of print is the long lead time. We'd love to compress it (as long as it didn't entail working harder), but there are several reasons why we can't:

We require our reviewers to finish the game. For the average game, that's about two weeks. It takes another week to edit, lay out, proof, and transmit files to the

printer. However, you are interested in reading about Xbox games that are also coming out on the PC. Here's a sampling of your letters:

I don't like playing games on the TV. Nor do I like using a gamepad or sitting on a sofa while I play games. Nor do I like the generally similar qualities of console games, which are predominantly arcade ripoffs.

Computers have been and will be the best platform to play games on. The very best console doesn't even come close to matching the performance of a top-notch computer gaming system. I'll buy a console if and when I can get games like DABLO 2, UNREAL TOURNAMENT and AGE OF KINGS with better performance and better prices.

James Bulkin

I am never going to switch to consoles. What I love about PCs is the endless customizing, tweaking, and upgrading that consoles will never deliver. The feel of an ergonomic keyboard under my wrist, the mouse that seems to have become part of my hand, the overall "feel" of the PC is something consoles will never give me. In the console world, there is no friendly community that interacts every day and

## CGW proudly welcomes Tycho, Gabe, Chuck, and the other wacky characters of The Penny Arcade.



© Mike Brubick and Jerry Holkins



## High Impact Paintball™

brings tactical excitement to your PC, for a **fast team oriented experience!** Purchase your equipment, choose your team, customize your player and **get ready** to hit the field with **action so real**, you can almost feel the impact!

- **Compete in both single and multi-play competitions in one of five different game modes that include Siege, Capture the Flag, Free-for-all, and Speed Ball!**
- **Choose from a variety of markers including semi and full automatic, along with various hopper and CO<sub>2</sub> sizes!**
- **The essential equipment: multiple scopes, barrels, hoppers and CO<sub>2</sub> cartridges!**
- **Customize your player with different skins, along with size and speed variables!**
- **Built-in GameSpy support for internet gaming or compete via LAN with up to 8 players!**



### LOCK AND LOAD!

Available at all fine game retail stores, or order online at [www.wizardworks.com](http://www.wizardworks.com)



WIZARD Works



TEEN (13+) MILD ANIMATED VIOLENCE

**ZIFF DAVIS PUBLISHERS INC.**

CHAIRMAN, CEO AND PRESIDENT  
**JAMES D. QUINN, JR.**

CEO AND SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, CFO AND TREASURER  
**TOM MCCABE**

SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT  
**BOB MADDOX**

SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, MANAGING EDITOR  
**JAMES J. SPINELLER**

SENIOR SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, ADVERTISING  
**AL PERLMAN**

SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, ADVERTISING, PROMOTION  
**MICHAEL J. MILLER (EDITOR-IN-CHIEF, PC MAGAZINE)**

SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, ADVERTISING, PROMOTION  
**J. SCOTT CRIVELLO (CONSUMER MAGAZINE GROUP)**

SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, ADVERTISING, PROMOTION  
**GAIL FLATLEY (ZIFF DAVIS SMART BUSINESS FOR THE NEW ECONOMY)**

SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, ADVERTISING, PROMOTION  
**PETER LONGO (CONSUMER MAGAZINE GROUP)**

**LEGACY AND PRESIDENTS**

**CHARLES MASH (CALCULATOR)**

**VICE PRESIDENTS**

**JOHN DOOGUE (EDITOR, ENRIG)**  
**G. BARRY BOLSON (EDITOR-IN-CHIEF, WASH. INTERNET LIFE)**  
**BROOK HORNEMAN (PRODUCTION)**  
**GORDON LEE JONES II (PUBLISHER, ZIFF DAVIS SMART BUSINESS)**  
**HOWARD KAPLAN (MARKETING, CONSUMER MAGAZINE GROUP)**  
**ERIC LANGSTAFF (EDITOR-IN-CHIEF, ENRIG)**  
**GAIL MARCHIONE (TECHNOLOGY)**  
**MICHAEL PERCINIGI (MARKETING, BUSINESS PUBLICATION GROUP)**  
**SCOTT RABIN (EDITOR-IN-CHIEF, FAMILY PC)**  
**GORDON SCHULZ LEVIN (GENERAL MANAGER)**  
**SLEIGH SCHOEN (PUBLISHER, ENRIG)**  
**PAUL SAMMONS (EDITORIAL DIRECTOR, ZIFF DAVIS DEVELOPMENT)**  
**DALE STRONG (GAME GROUP)**  
**VINCENT COADLE (HUMAN RESOURCES)**

**ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENTS**

**MARK VAN NABE (VICE PRESIDENT AND GENERAL MANAGER)**  
**BILL CATO-HEB (CHIEF TECHNOLOGY OFFICER)**

**ZIFF DAVIS MEDIA INC.**

CHAIRMAN, CEO AND PRESIDENT  
**JAMES D. QUINN, JR.**

CEO AND SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, CFO AND TREASURER  
**TOM MCCABE**

SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT  
**BOB MADDOX**

SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, MANAGING EDITOR  
**JAMES J. SPINELLER**

SENIOR SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, ADVERTISING  
**AL PERLMAN**

SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT  
**JUSTIN MCCORMACK**

VICE PRESIDENT AND SENIOR MANAGER  
**CAVDEN SCHULZ LEVIN**

SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT  
**KIM HOOPER**

SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT  
**GLADYS H. ESTROFF**

SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT  
**GLIFF BLOK**

**LEGAL COUNSEL**

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD (ISSN 1074-6667) IS PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY ZIFF DAVIS MEDIA INC. COPYRIGHT © 2000 ZIFF DAVIS MEDIA INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. MATERIAL IN THIS PUBLICATION MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED IN ANY FORM WITHOUT PERMISSION. CONTACT ANYONE ON THE STAFF WITH A BARR. USING FIRST NAME, LAST NAME AND PHONE NUMBER.



Audit Bureau of Circulation Member



COMPUTER GAMING WORLD IS NOT AFFILIATED WITH LIFE (TM) BRAND.

# LETTERS

there are not a million fan sites. Even if consoles offer Internet connections, any user who has practically in mind would log on to the Internet with his PC and check out the sites. It would break my heart to see you guys start covering the Xbox in great detail. Sure, go ahead and cover the games that come for Xbox and PC, but please, don't cover the Xbox in too great of detail.

**Steve "Dlerium" Tu**

Amen, brother. We read you loud and clear.

## Windows 2000

I don't see why everyone says that Windows 2000 is bad for gaming. Sure, there are a few older games that simply won't run on it like RED ALERT or FINAL FANTASY VII, but most run fine. More than fine, in fact. All my games run at the same level of performance or better under Windows 2000 than under Windows 95 SE. All Blizzard games, from the original DIABLO to STARCRAFT to DIABLO 2, run perfectly under Windows 2000. I can run UNREAL TOURNAMENT and OUNKE III in 1024x768 resolution using 32-bit color perfectly if Windows ME truly is the last OS based on the Windows 9x kernel, then Windows 2000 is the way to go.

**Ian Matthews**

Most of the gaming media, CGW included, cautioned gamers on Windows 2000 because of its problems with legacy games. We've found fewer problems running legacy titles under Windows ME, which seems to offer features that are better suited to gamers' needs. See our hands-on look at ME this month, and watch for our full review in December.

## Esquimo Pie in the Face

After digging my way out of my snowed-in igloo up here in the frozen north, the dog-sled-riding mailman handed me the latest copy of CGW. After perusing the good stuff (i.e. Greenspeak), I grudgingly flipped to Read.me. I couldn't help but laugh as I read, "We still can't understand Canada's idiotic labeling of SOLDIER OF FORTUNE as an 'adult film.' In doing so, Canada effectively banned it..." I thought that was a tad strange, because SOF is still available at all the local computer stores.

You see, only British Columbia has categorized SOF with adult films. B.C. is but one province of Canada, and their provincial rulings do not affect the rest of Canada. I figured that you guys were probably just drunk on beer when you wrote that, but then I remembered that American beer is so heavily watered-down that a fruitfully wouldn't get a buzz after consuming a six-pack. What's that all about, eh?

**Tim Harcoff  
 Ottawa, Ontario**

It was tough making out your carving in the birch bark until we hoisted the smoke off it, but it appears you have a point. We hope the mushas can get word to you that we send our greetings to you and your tribe. We're really impressed that you can keep your PC running on sperm whale oil and cast. You coveries are tops, eh!

## Department of Corrections

The September issue's Killer Rigs erroneously listed the ASUS K7V motherboard along with AMD's Duron CPU. There's just one small problem: The motherboard is Slot A, but the CPU is Socket A. In other words, they're incompatible. The motherboard you'd actually want is ASUS' A7V, which uses Via's KT-133 chipset, and also uses Socket A, so it accepts both Duron and the new Thunderbird Athlons (with onboard Level 2 cache). We also switched the L1 and L2 cache sizes on Duron. The actual cache sizes are 128KB for the L1 and 64KB for the L2. Technical Director Dave Salavator has spent two weeks writing Altavuz for Internet connectivity as penance for his mistakes. We apologize for any inconvenience this may have caused.

Write to us at:  
 Cgwnet@ziffdavis.com  
 For help with subscriptions:  
 Cgw@ziffdavis.com

Action RTS and RPG Meet  
in a War of Heroes

# KINGDOM UNDER FIRE

- Command the most lifelike armies with over 120,000 frames of animation.
- Populate your realm with seventy unique characters.
- Test your mettle in 40 single-player missions.
- Plan your attack with advanced formation and group management.
- Experience superbly balanced gameplay, tested by some of the best RTS players in the world.



[www.kingdomunderfire.com](http://www.kingdomunderfire.com)





COMING IN OCTOBER

Action RTS and RPG Meet  
in a War of Heroes

# KINGDOM UNDER FIRE

- Become one of seven dynamic heroes
- Encounter ten bonus units in RPG mode
- Experience incredible in-game cinematics
- Embark on over 40 hero missions
- Enjoy a seamless transition into the RTS campaign mode



[www.kingdomunderfire.com](http://www.kingdomunderfire.com)

Amaruak  
Rick Blood







Likkuku

Richter

Curian

Moonlight

Keither

COMING IN OCTOBER

# read.me



## PC Killer?

Don't believe the hype. Here's how the PlayStation 2 stacks up with our beige beasts

■■■■ Later this month, on October 26, the Sony juggernaut will release the PlayStation 2 with the marketing equivalent of a firebombing run over North America. The consumer electronics giant will release upwards of 2,000,000 units in what promises to be one of the largest launches of any consumer device in the nation's history. Sony is hoping to whip up enough hysteria to prompt a feeding frenzy for the new system. Given estimated sales of 75 million units in the U.S., it's easy to see how people like Sony Executive Phil Harrison can buy into their own hype. But we all know (at least those outside of Sony) that the PlayStation 2 isn't going to make the PC obsolete.

In fact, strictly from a gaming perspective, the PC is much better prepared to weather the PS 2 tsunami than most people think. Why? To begin with, even at PlayStation 2's launch, the PC's 3D graphics capability will outpace it, and unlike game consoles, the PC is an ever-evolving beast whose power is constantly increasing. In a recent *CGW* interview, 3ds's Chief Technology Officer Scott Sellers made this observation:

CONTINUED ON PAGE 41

### How They Stack Up

Both platforms tout monstrous performance, but as closer examination you'll see that the PC is still ahead of PS2 in nearly every area — except, of course, price.

	PlayStation 2	New Gaming PC	The Edge
<b>CPU</b>	300MHz MIPS	1.4GHz Pentium-IV or Athlon	PC CPUs are well ahead in clock rate and overall processing horsepower
<b>Total Memory</b>	36MB (32MB system, 2MB audio, 4MB video)	768MB (128MB system, 64MB 3D card)	New PS 2 has more overall memory, but still trails the PC
<b>Video Memory</b>	4MB	44MB	PlayStation 2 has only 4MB of video memory, which limits resolution and the ability to do full-screen, anti-aliasing
<b>Peak Polygon Rate</b>	66 million polygons/second	38 million polygons/second	Under ideal circumstances, the PS 2 can draw polygons faster than a PC, but it is a bit misleading (see Sustained Polygon Rate)
<b>Sustained polygon rate (full features)</b>	20 million polygons/sec	25 million polygons/sec	When you stack up all the rendering features, and account over time, the playing field levels out
<b>Pixel Fill Rate with 2 textures*</b>	0.66Gpixels/sec	1Gpixels/sec	PC 3D cards are designed to handle multi-texturing effects, so the latest cards can easily outperform the PS 2
<b>Full-Scene Anti-Aliasing</b>	No	Yes	PlayStation 2 can't really do it because of the performance hit and the limited amount of video memory
<b>Maximum Resolution (double-buffered with 32-MB Z-buffer)</b>	640x480	2000x1500	PS2's resolution is limited by its video memory and TV resolution
<b>Storage Medium</b>	4X DVD, 8MB memory card	4X DVD, 40GB hard drive	PCs still have tons more persistent storage, though in theory you could slip a hard drive into a PS2 using FireWire
<b>Price</b>	\$300	\$5,000	Silly, you get us there. Performance never comes cheap

\*Pixel fill rate describes the number of pixels per second that can be blasted onto the triangles in a 3D scene (600 million for PS 2, 1 billion for PC). Higher fill rates translate into better performance, including higher frame rates at higher resolutions.



width=100% height=100% <PARAM NAME=movie VALUE="main...  
img src="img/splash\_main.gif" width="300" height="216" al...  
<a href="jobs/default.htm" target="\_top"><title>Array</title>  
align="left"><table cool width="643" height="438" borde...  
width="1" height="1"></td><td width="144" height="1"><spac...  
width="160" height="1"><spacer type="block" width="160" he...  
dth="352" height="272" colspan="3" rowspan="1" this\_isn't "t...  
width="144" height="64"></td></tr><tr height="83"><td widt...>  
<head><meta HTTP-EQUIV="Expires" content="Thu, 01 Dec 19...  
HTTP-EQUIV="Pragma" CONTENT="no-cache"><meta code P-EQUIV=...  
e target="main"><script language="javascript">/dotlessi 13...  
function stopError() {return true;}window.onerror = stopEr...  
'8 ND colspan="1" rowspan="1" valign="top" align="left" xp...  
cumflex 18 R @ElpcÚuøj / </td> ND <head><meta HTTP-EQUIV="E...  
te 19 RD=ølpf#A '., cøÿpTøø width="160" height="1"><spacer...  
resis 18 RD ø width="160" <head>="1"><syacer tYRD>"block"...  
ve 18 RD-ø 1 dsøb tHf ðiY..ø ND-function stopError() {return...  
utel9 RD-ø pøU=øj; \j0æä-- window.onerror height="272" col...  
cumflex 18 RD ølpçÚuøj / ðN> ND 107 RD</td><td width="48"...  
resis 18 RD ø 1 cøÿpTøø width="144" height="64"></td></tr><...  
ve 18 RD ølpçÚuøj t aføzi ND circumflex 18 RD ølpçÚuøj / ðN...  
utel9 RD-use=Úuøj; \q30ÿø·E ND width="14{return true;}></tr...  
cumflex 18 RD ølpuseøj UuUW0" ND width="144" height="64"><...  
showgridx usegridx gridy="16"-showgridy usegridy><tr hei...  
te 19 circumflex>18 0A1f[= ND height="272" colshow="3" rows...  
cumflex 18 RD>ølpçÚuøj S, @ Û->ND 107 RD-function stopError...  
ve>18 RD cøÿpTøøj; t "N {return true;}YZE <head><meta HTTP-E...  
essi 13b RD ølpAViøøøø<r A it's\_a ad>function 'i úE > , -t' Yk\_F...  
width="352" height="272" col message" rowspan="1" valign=...  
width="144" height="64"> </td></tr><tr height="83"><td wi...  
-function stopError() {return true;}window.onerror = stop...  
e();var transID = now.getTime();// --></script></head><bo...  
nter><table border="0" cellspacing="0" cellpadding="0"><t...  
width="160" height="1"><spacer type="block" width="160" he...  
gif" bgcolor="white" topmargin="1" leftmargin="2"><meta H...  
v align="left"><table cool width="643" height="438" borde...  
" showgridx usegridx gridy="16" showgridy usegridy><tr hei...  
d width="1" height="1"></td><td width="144" height="1"><sp...  
td width="48" height="1"><spacer type="block" width="48" h...  
td width="160" height="1"><spacer type="block" width="160" h...  
"block" width="144" height="1"></td><td width="144" heigh...  
ght="16"><td width="1" height="16"><spacer type="block" w...  
circumflex 18 cøÿpTøøi A width="144" -PROTOSTORM.COM t...  
{<a href="jobs/default.htm" targe...<img alt="PROTOSTORM.COM logo"/>  
d width="48" height="1"><sp<they're out there. so are we.> h...  
width="160" height="1"> <spacer type="block" width="160" h...  
"block" width="144" height="1"></td><td width="144" heig

# Mad Men in Milwaukee

25,000 gamers cross swords at Gen Con 2000

■■■■ In Daniel Pinkwater's *Fat Men From Space*, an army of polyester-sued fat men invade the planet and attempt to deplete the Earth's supply of fast food. Milwaukee suffered a similar invasion in August when more than 25,000 gaming fanatics—some fat, some thin, but all hungry for fun—descended upon the city for Gen Con 2000, depleting Milwaukee of hotel rooms, kratwurst, and polyhedral dice.

Gen Con, hosted by Wizards of the Coast, has grown to embrace all types of games—from traditional board games, to computer games, *Magic: the Gathering*, and role-playing. The big news this year was the newly released Third-Edition *Dungeons & Dragons* rules, which are much more intuitive.

Wizards of the Coast

also announced that they are licensing the editor from ARCANUM for their upcoming Master Tools. Players will be able to use the editor to create printable maps for their D&D pen-and-paper campaigns.

Plenty of PC gaming companies displayed their best upcoming titles. Mattel Interactive showed *POOL OF RADIANCE*, the first RPG to use the new Third-Edition rules. "Third Edition has made the game more straightforward and heroic," according to Producer Jon Kromrey. "There are no class and racial restrictions."

Hasbro Interactive had *STARSHIP TROOPERS*, the *MAJESTY* expansion, *SQUAD LEADER*, and *BATTLESHIP* at the show. *Troopers* has made big, jump-titled strides since E3. Sierra's ARCANUM was popular as players examined the detailed character-creation system. *THRONE OF DARKNESS* also drew a crowd (see our preview in this issue). Novologic ran a 32-player LAN for *TACHYON* tournaments, and when there wasn't an official game going, players swarmed over it to play *DIABLO 2*, *EVERQUEST*, and *COUNTERSTRIKE*.

Microsoft displayed *CONQUEST*, *MECHCOMMANDER 2*, *CRIMSON SKIES*, *MECHWARRIOR 4*, and *AGE II: THE CONQUERORS* expansion. *MECHCOMMANDER 2* looks like it will be the mech's meow.

*CRIMSON SKIES* now lets you design your own planes—I'm putting big fresking cannons



**DON'T CALL GRINKIN** The snail and weapon animations in *STARSHIP TROOPERS* look compelling. The game supports terrain and lighting features of Nvidia's GeForce cards.

all over mine. HQ was showing *SUMMONER* on the PS2. It looked good, but no better than recent PC games like *FAKK 2*. Gamepad? You'll have to pry the mouse from my cold, stiff hand.

Activision drew a crowd to see *RETURN TO WOLFENSTEIN*. They also showed *WIZARDS AND WARRIORS*, *CALL TO POWER II*, and a couple of *Trek* games—*AWAY TEAM* and *ELITE FORCE*, the latter looks fantastic. I was also impressed with the *Gathering of Developers' RUBE*, which is a gorgeous, crazed-rioting-beats-the-hell-out-of-everything action rampage. Oh, and mead restores health. Yes!

Gen Con odds/ends: Look for an *AGE OF EMPIRES* collectible card game soon from Journeyman Press. For free online graphical roleplaying, try [www.cybertown.com](http://www.cybertown.com) and the open beta of [www.rubiesofeventide.com](http://www.rubiesofeventide.com). If you want pen-and-paper RPGs on CD with music and search capability, check out [www.conceptsyndicate.com](http://www.conceptsyndicate.com). Want to play pen-and-paper RPGs over the Internet with long-distance friends? GRIP at [www.rpgrealms.com](http://www.rpgrealms.com) is nifty. —Mark Asher



"Help me get this out of my head!"



**HOTSHOT POOL OF RADIANCE II** boasts beautifully detailed characters and great spell animations. New 3rd-Edition D&D characters include Barbarians, Monks, Paladins, and Hell-Docs.

The Future of Adventure  
is a Journey Into the Past

# TIMELINE



Based on his latest best-selling novel, Michael Crichton, the creator of *Jurassic Park*, sends you on a story-driven journey back in time for one of the greatest adventures of your life.

**Rethink What Is Possible. Fall 2000**



 **TIMELINE**  
COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT

For more information visit [www.timelineworlds.com](http://www.timelineworlds.com)

**EIDOS**  
INTERACTIVE

© 2000 Timeline Computer Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. Timeline is a copyright of Timeline Computer Entertainment. Published by Eidos Interactive. Eidos, Eidos Interactive and the Eidos Interactive logo are registered trademarks of Eidos Interactive, Inc. The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association.



**BURNER** PlayStation 2 games like *GT 2000* are looking good, but aging problems (gagges) will detract from the experience.

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 36

about Xbox that also applies to the PS2. "As with any console, Xbox is a snapshot of a technology at a given point in time, and two years from now, Xbox is going to look very antiquated in terms of features and capabilities and performance."

In addition, Sony's decision to include only 4MB of video memory in the PlayStation 2 may come back to haunt them. This presents challenges to multi-platform developers, because PC 3D cards will have



**SHOW OF FORCE** *NASCAR 4* will run at very high resolutions with full-scene anti-aliasing on the PC, so image fidelity will be superb.

32 or 64MB of onboard memory. One such developer is Electronic Arts' Tony Lupidi, who is working on *THE WORLD IS NOT ENOUGH* for both the PS 2 and the PC. He notes that "the PC has far more texture memory and can push fewer polygons. Conversely, the PlayStation 2 has less VRAM but can render more polygons." He also states that "it is more challenging to make computer graphics for NTSC [TV] versus VGA [PC]. The filtering on PC hardware is much smoother than on the PS 2, so we have to do more texture and lighting tuning to make the final scene look good and to reduce NTSC-related artifacts."

Of course, the PlayStation 2 has several undeniable advantages, including fast boot-up times, DVD playback, and zero compatibility problems. You'll never have to download a new graphics driver or tweak your settings to get a game to run. It also costs about one-tenth that of a new, top-of-the-line PC.

But the very nature of a closed architecture system is a liability, which is clear when you load a new game like *MADDEN 2001* into a PlayStation. The crisp graphics on the PC become blocky and pixelated on the old console. Five years from now, when we load games on PlayStation 2, Xbox, or the Nintendo Game Cube, they'll look as obsolete next to the latest PC title as PlayStation games look now. —Dave Salvator

## WHAT THEY SAY:

”

"The launch of PS2 is the beginning of the end of the PC as we know it."

—Phil Harrison, Sony

"There are some sticking points with the graphics [on the PlayStation 2] that are just really, really unfortunate. We could do a cut-down version [at our next game] that will run on the PlayStation 2, but it won't have the incredible next-generation graphics that we're going to see on the next generation of PC chips."

—John Carmack, id Software, interviewed on cnet

Of the *CGW* subscribers who say they are likely to buy a video game console, 80 percent plan to buy a PlayStation 2.

—*CGW* survey

# 15

**November 1985**

The Future of Gaming as seen from 15 years ago:

"Games will be written by not one inspired programmer but by the collective effort

of a team of writers, designers, and programmers. Mixing text, ultra-high resolution graphics, and multiple

windows, these games will feature sophisticated, full-sentence parsers and employ a full range of preprogrammed sound effects, realistic animation, and three-dimensional perspective." *Goodbye, what's a full-sentence parser?*



# 10

**November 1990**

This was the first issue of *CGW's* offer in-depth coverage of console games. And the last. The reader

response was so hostile, you'd think we shipped each issue with a straight puppy. With the next generation of consoles

coming around, the question arises again: Should *CGW* cover console games? Let us know what you think.



# 5

**November 1985**

Men, was this a boring issue. The gaming well was so dry [logged by copycat "multimedia" titles and sleazy Win 95 editions], we ran a massive

roundup of hard drives, a feature on chess games, and an article on how to upgrade your OS. If it weren't for the 20 pages of porn ads in the back, this issue would have been a total loss.



# A License to Kill

Will the new crop of movie-based games be any better than what's come before?

by Mark Asher



Games	The Pitch	Action!	Cut!	The Lowdown
<b>Die-Hard</b> (LucasArts) E3E: Q3 02	Play as Die-Hard and fight through a dozen levels using the Force and your light saber to finally dual Dark Maul.	Cool motion-capture animation for the saber fights allows Die-Hard to flip, roll, and jump during his battles.	The "E3xp System" notes on mouse movements to make light saber attacks, and may be difficult to master.	Thanks up. Cool third-person graphics and an interesting cerebral system wrapped up in a Star Wars license. Not even Joe Jet could resist this op.
<b>Planet of the Apes</b> (Fox Interactive) E3E: Q1 03	You're the only human survivor of a spaceship crash. Explore 15 levels and more than 10 sub-levels while fighting bats, rats, and hyenas. Solve puzzles. Hear over 5000 lines of dialogue.	Motion-capture graphics for movement and facial expressions, and a stealth mode for sneaking around.	Looks to be more of a puzzle game than anything else, and not a very good one.	Thanks down. We already know the ending, and apes are about as menacing as circus clowns. You'd want to keep your hands off these damn dirty apes.
<b>Evil Dead</b> (THQ and Heavy Iron Studios) E3E: Q3 03	Snop on a chessboard and get to work. You're Ash, and there are hordes of zombies to kill. Go get some.	Blend the zombies with Bruce Campbell voiceover work.	You can mow and kill things, and that's about it.	Thanks down. By watching the 2nd TD (you) in a row, Mindless sickness and clever traps work for about two hours, tops. Give us an <i>Attack of the Clones</i> game instead.
<b>Starship Troopers</b> (Hemlo Interactive/Bios League) E3E: Q3 03	The bugs attack, and we send our best administrators in power armor to fight back in a game based on Heinlein's classic novel and the movie.	Great engine really looks cinematic, powered armor, and MTHH-like gameplay.	Puzzle-based missions and no resource gathering.	Thanks up. It looks cool, the squad-level AI seems up to snuff, and we finally get powered armor.
<b>Soldier</b> (South Peak and Stripes Games) E3E: Q2 02	You're an out-of-cast killing machine abandoned on a backwater planet. Just when you get used to the peace, aliens attack your colony.	Top-shelf graphics and over-the-top action.	Aggressive system requirements and repetitive gameplay.	Thanks down. Kurt Russell couldn't save the movie, and great graphics can't save this game. Besides, you're named Todd. That's a plumber, not a deadly cyborg.
<b>The World Is Not Enough</b> (Electronic Arts) E3E: Q1 03	You're James Bond playing through the events seen in the movie of the same name.	First-person game mixes stealth, action, and 007 gadgets. You even get to ski. That's cool.	PC game is being delayed for the PS2 version.	Thanks up. It's Bond, James Bond, and that means it has a license to be killer. With the Quake III engine and the combat AI setting going, we can't wait for this one.
<b>Blair Witch</b> (Terminal Reality, Human Head, and Ritual) E3E: Q4 03	Three developers create three new episodes that provide the surprisingly successful indie film.	The NECTURNE engine is very cinematic and should provide the right atmosphere.	The NECTURNE engine is designed for local, not geography.	Thanks down. In 2003, three 20th Anniversary games entered the retail shelves and were never seen again. We'd guess singles work for spooky films, but not for spooky games.

## And From Games to Movies...

Give Hollywood credit. Several years ago, they tried to invade into the game business and failed because the games they made sucked. They took that in stride, came right back, and made movies based on games that also sucked.

### Double Dragon

Two brothers ended in a fight against evil should have inspired to prevent this film from being made.

### Super Mario Bros.

This movie is proof that Nintendo - along with coconcoaches - will survive a nuclear war. What a waste of Bob Hoskins and Dennis Hopper.

### Wing

Commander Sasser in space? Freddie Prince Jr. instead of Mark Hamill? As a film director, Chris Roberts is a great game designer.



### Mortal Kombat

Just like the games, the fight scenes are great fun. The game efforts to fighting the movie doesn't. Fatality!



### Street Fighter

It's sad that this was Raul Julia's last movie. Sucker still is that for Jean-Claude Van Damme, it wasn't.

Finally, we're hoping that the upcoming *Twins* *Raiders* doesn't suck. Lame at last sheds her polygons. What will Angelina Jolie shed?





## CGW PROFILE

# American McGee

The man who put the knife in Alice's hand.

#### First, the name. Also, any problems when traveling?

The most difficult was in Japan, where saying, "I am American" will get you, "I know you are, but what is your name, stupid?" Eventually I became "Takashi"... much easier that way. And the Japanese realize automatically that if you're using a Japanese name, it's because your own name is something dumb.

#### Why Alice, and is Beatrice Potter safe from your clutches?

Alice just seemed natural. The characters, the environments, and the story are all so amazingly well-adapted to becoming a video game. Everything about a truly gothic/Victorian wonderland appealed to me. Beatrice is probably safe from my clutches... I don't think parents (or kids, for that matter) would appreciate my interpretation, but then again, who knows?

#### You got your first break by living in the same apartment complex as John Carmack. What if you had lived next door to Sid Meier?

Something tells me that Sid and I wouldn't have formed the same bond as John and I did. If it had happened though, I would have been just as honored to learn under Sid as I am for having the chance to learn with John. Actually, I think if I had lived next door to Sid, he would have moved to another part of town.

#### What's cool about Alice?

Alice the character? That's there's a lot more to her than people are expecting. ALICE the game? That there's a lot more to it than people are expecting.

#### Do you think ALICE will upset fans of the book? Is this going to be a game that parents will let their kids play?

Upset? Not really. To date, we've received tons of comments via the Web site ([alice.sa.com](http://alice.sa.com)) and e-mail. Of those comments, I would say that maybe one percent of them have been negative. This is going to be a game that parents will need to put some thought into before letting their kids play it. It is not a children's game in any respect, and I think we've done a good job of making that clear to everyone.



#### What's the craziest non-gaming stunt you've ever pulled?

My friends Chris, Eric, and our respective wives/girlfriends like to do a sort of performance art on the weekends in San Francisco. Lately, we've been wearing 80's rock-star hair and crazy outfits, then going out to dinner at the nicest restaurant we can find. We call ourselves the "Fingerling Brothers" and generally try to cause as much havoc as possible. We were mistaken for Bon Jovi once! Rock on, Bakemono!

#### Has immersing yourself in the world of Lewis Carroll given you any weird dreams at night?

I think it would be more accurate to say that the world of Lewis Carroll has immersed itself into my weird dreams at night. —Interview by Mark Asher

# Microsoft's Big Huge Deal

Brian Reynolds' new company makes deal with devil

#### ■ ■ ■ The rich just got richer, again

Two months after devouring Bungie, Microsoft has added yet another A-list developer to its growing gaming roster. This time it's Brian Reynolds, the creative genius who—in partnership with Sid Meier—brought us CIVILIZATION II and ALPHA CENTAURI. Reynolds split with Meier earlier this year to form his own company, Big Huge Games, and now Microsoft has announced that it will be the exclusive publisher and distributor of all Big Huge-developed games.

"This is the culmination of where we are aiming Big Huge Games," said Reynolds. "We're a group of guys with a particular dream, and a particular game that we want to create. It's going to require significant resources and time, and we need a publisher that believes in us. In Microsoft we found a



Brian Reynolds

game group that's not just about marketing and distribution—it's gamers who understand games and will offer significant contributions to all parts of the development process."

The deal specifically includes PC games. Ed Fries, vice president of games publishing at Microsoft, says, "This is a concrete example that PC games are going strong, and that we're committed to them. The 'PC is dead' talk comes around every time a new set of consoles comes out, but it's never true. The PC is a great platform, and it will always have the best performance and the best graphics."

Big Huge hasn't disclosed any details yet about its games. As for Microsoft, we asked Fries who might be next, and jokingly suggested id Software.

"If I could work with John Carmack," said Fries, "I'd love to do that." —Jeff Green

# RULING THE UNIVERSE TAKES EXPLORATION, AND A FLEET OF WARSHIPS HELLBENT



digitalANVIL

© 2000 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Microsoft Flight Simulator is a trademark of Microsoft. Other products and company names mentioned herein may be trademarks of their respective owners.

# COLONIZATION ON DESTRUCTION.

Traverse an expansive multisystem galaxy.



Devise your supply strategy carefully.



Fleet admirals are under your command.



Travel through wormholes to explore the vastness of space as one of three uniquely equipped races: Mantis, Celarsons, or humanoid Terrans. Then, while managing resources to build Fleets, battle through 16 systems for control of the universe.

The stunning particle explosions and 3-D environment can be viewed the way you choose with maps that zoom in and rotate. And multiplayer mode pits you against your peers. Gather your troops; the fate of the galaxy is in your hands.

[www.microsoft.com/games/conquest](http://www.microsoft.com/games/conquest)

## CONQUEST FRONTIER WARS

Zone.com

RP  
ESRB

Microsoft



# AN INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION IN A WORLD of MAGIC

Danger awaits, hardy traveler, in the turbulent lands of Arcanum! Prepare potion or pistol, for armament is a must! Encounter more than 500 friends and fiends of the oddest sort on dozens of quests and campaigns. Travel alone through this massive realm,

or invite companions to join you online. And for those with discriminating taste, we sport the most advanced role-playing system ever created in this or any other reality.



Brigands beware! Eighty spells in 16 Colleges are at your disposal, while the mechanically inclined can construct wonders of the age with 60 technological degrees from eight disciplines.



An epic story with multiple paths ensures you'll never play a single or multiplayer game the same way twice. Or create your very own online campaigns with the Arcanum World Editor.



Dozens of quests and a limitless character design let you decide the destiny of your character, be it elf, half-ogre or other sonary races.



Visit [www.arkon.com](http://www.arkon.com)  
or call 1-800-371-3773  
for more info.



[www.Arcanum1.com](http://www.Arcanum1.com)





NO MAGES  
ALLOWED

## BULLETS & BRIMSTONE

Witness the metallurgical  
might of the repeating  
rifle or unleash the dark  
arts of a Hellgate, as  
a mechanical future  
challenges a  
magical past.

# ARGANUM™

© OF STEAMWORKS & MAGICK OBSCURA ©

# pipeline

**ALPHABET:** Most of the content is done, but the development team decided to push this title all the way to February, in order to properly beta-test the game. There should be an open-beta test by the time you're reading this.



Duke Nukem Forever

■■■■ **WIRE BURNER FOREVER:** 3DRealms recently announced that they're looking for a programmer to code the multiplayer game. The single-player game may be nearly complete, if they're starting to get serious about multiplayer.

**GG:** Bangla says they're the "Ultra-Near-

We know that game developers tend to use ditherboards when determining release dates, so we broke out with even bigger ditherboards for the Pipeline. Sometimes, we'll nail the release down to the month; other times we'll give the developers some breathing room by using a general season. Also, we'll highlight some of the more notable releases and pass some preliminary judgement on them before the real reviews are written. Lastly, if you're a publisher, make sure you tell us where your darts have been hitting so that we're not completely blind, okay? Send notices to: [gg@pipeline.sifted.com](mailto:gg@pipeline.sifted.com)

Done-Alpha" stage.

**RETURN TO NOLF:** Gray Matter reports that they're doing a "60 percent" done with the game. Translated: Give it another 10-12 months.

**SUMMER:** Like a few other titles, the PC game was pushed to next year to accommodate the release of the PS2 version this fall.

**SIMWARS:** As reported in Inside Strategy, SIMWARS was placed "on hold" in the wake of THE SIMS. In other news, there have also been comments about working on a multiplayer version of THE SIMS, but no official word on that so far.

**SIMS: SUPERIOR EDITION:** Good news — they're in the home stretch, beta-testing-wise (going through second beta), and should be on track for the shelves soon.

■■■■

**HOMEWARD: COSMOS:** It looks to be just like SODCO WARS — an example of



Homeward: Cosmos

what expression packs should be. Interface improvements, graphical tweaks, new technologies, and a sticker-sounding story... could it get wrong?

■■■■ **STAR TREK VAYNER: ELITE FORCE:**

Raise the shields, put the Federation on hold — this looks like an honest-to-God good Star Trek action game. We got a playable build two weeks ago, and since then, four editors have been eating it up. It boasts beautiful graphics and mostly solid AI, but appears to be a bit short. This is preliminary, though — watch for our full review next month.



Star Trek Voyager: Elite Force

4 x 4 Evolution <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Empire Earth <b>Sierra</b>	Spring 2001	Pool Of Radiance II <b>SSI</b>	Winter 2000
American Muller's Alice <b>EA</b>	Winter 2000	Escape From Monkey Island <b>LucasArts</b>	Fall 2000	Proteus <b>Sierra</b>	March 2001
Amnesia <b>Sierra</b>	Winter 2000	Evil Dead: Hell In The High <b>THQ</b>	Fall 2000	Republic: The Revolution <b>Sierra</b>	Winter 2001
Assassin's Creed	Winter 2000	Exile: Path To Redemption <b>THQ</b>	Spring 2001	Red Faction <b>THQ</b>	Spring 2001
Back In Time	Winter 2000	Eye II <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Return To Wolfenstein <b>Activision</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 2	Winter 2000	Eye III <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 3	Winter 2000	Eye IV <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 2 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 4	Winter 2000	Eye V <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 3 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 5	Winter 2000	Eye VI <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 4 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 6	Winter 2000	Eye VII <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 5 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 7	Winter 2000	Eye VIII <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 6 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 8	Winter 2000	Eye IX <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 7 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 9	Winter 2000	Eye X <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 8 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 10	Winter 2000	Eye XI <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 9 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 11	Winter 2000	Eye XII <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 10 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 12	Winter 2000	Eye XIII <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 11 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 13	Winter 2000	Eye XIV <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 12 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 14	Winter 2000	Eye XV <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 13 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 15	Winter 2000	Eye XVI <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 14 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 16	Winter 2000	Eye XVII <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 15 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 17	Winter 2000	Eye XVIII <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 16 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 18	Winter 2000	Eye XIX <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 17 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 19	Winter 2000	Eye XX <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 18 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 20	Winter 2000	Eye XXI <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 19 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 21	Winter 2000	Eye XXII <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 20 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 22	Winter 2000	Eye XXIII <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 21 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 23	Winter 2000	Eye XXIV <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 22 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 24	Winter 2000	Eye XXV <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 23 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 25	Winter 2000	Eye XXVI <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 24 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 26	Winter 2000	Eye XXVII <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 25 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 27	Winter 2000	Eye XXVIII <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 26 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 28	Winter 2000	Eye XXIX <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 27 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 29	Winter 2000	Eye XXX <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 28 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 30	Winter 2000	Eye XXXI <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 29 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 31	Winter 2000	Eye XXXII <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 30 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 32	Winter 2000	Eye XXXIII <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 31 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 33	Winter 2000	Eye XXXIV <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 32 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 34	Winter 2000	Eye XXXV <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 33 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 35	Winter 2000	Eye XXXVI <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 34 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 36	Winter 2000	Eye XXXVII <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 35 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 37	Winter 2000	Eye XXXVIII <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 36 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 38	Winter 2000	Eye XXXIX <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 37 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 39	Winter 2000	Eye XL <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 38 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 40	Winter 2000	Eye XLI <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 39 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 41	Winter 2000	Eye XLII <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 40 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 42	Winter 2000	Eye XLIII <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 41 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 43	Winter 2000	Eye XLIV <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 42 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 44	Winter 2000	Eye XLV <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 43 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 45	Winter 2000	Eye XLVI <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 44 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 46	Winter 2000	Eye XLVII <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 45 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 47	Winter 2000	Eye XLVIII <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 46 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 48	Winter 2000	Eye XLIX <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 47 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 49	Winter 2000	Eye L <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 48 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 50	Winter 2000	Eye LI <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 49 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 51	Winter 2000	Eye LII <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 50 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 52	Winter 2000	Eye LIII <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 51 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 53	Winter 2000	Eye LIV <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 52 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 54	Winter 2000	Eye LV <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 53 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 55	Winter 2000	Eye LVI <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 54 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 56	Winter 2000	Eye LVII <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 55 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 57	Winter 2000	Eye LVIII <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 56 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 58	Winter 2000	Eye LIX <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 57 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 59	Winter 2000	Eye LX <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 58 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 60	Winter 2000	Eye LXI <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 59 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 61	Winter 2000	Eye LXII <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 60 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 62	Winter 2000	Eye LXIII <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 61 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 63	Winter 2000	Eye LXIV <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 62 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 64	Winter 2000	Eye LXV <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 63 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 65	Winter 2000	Eye LXVI <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 64 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 66	Winter 2000	Eye LXVII <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 65 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 67	Winter 2000	Eye LXVIII <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 66 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 68	Winter 2000	Eye LXIX <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 67 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 69	Winter 2000	Eye LXX <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 68 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 70	Winter 2000	Eye LXXI <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 69 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 71	Winter 2000	Eye LXXII <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 70 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 72	Winter 2000	Eye LXXIII <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 71 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 73	Winter 2000	Eye LXXIV <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 72 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 74	Winter 2000	Eye LXXV <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 73 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 75	Winter 2000	Eye LXXVI <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 74 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 76	Winter 2000	Eye LXXVII <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 75 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 77	Winter 2000	Eye LXXVIII <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 76 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 78	Winter 2000	Eye LXXIX <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 77 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 79	Winter 2000	Eye LXXX <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 78 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 80	Winter 2000	Eye LXXXI <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 79 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 81	Winter 2000	Eye LXXXII <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 80 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 82	Winter 2000	Eye LXXXIII <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 81 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 83	Winter 2000	Eye LXXXIV <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 82 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 84	Winter 2000	Eye LXXXV <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 83 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 85	Winter 2000	Eye LXXXVI <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 84 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 86	Winter 2000	Eye LXXXVII <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 85 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 87	Winter 2000	Eye LXXXVIII <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 86 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 88	Winter 2000	Eye LXXXIX <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 87 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 89	Winter 2000	Eye LXXXX <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 88 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 90	Winter 2000	Eye LXXXXI <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 89 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 91	Winter 2000	Eye LXXXXII <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 90 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 92	Winter 2000	Eye LXXXXIII <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 91 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 93	Winter 2000	Eye LXXXXIV <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 92 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 94	Winter 2000	Eye LXXXXV <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 93 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 95	Winter 2000	Eye LXXXXVI <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 94 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 96	Winter 2000	Eye LXXXXVII <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 95 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 97	Winter 2000	Eye LXXXXVIII <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 96 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 98	Winter 2000	Eye LXXXXIX <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 97 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 99	Winter 2000	Eye LXXXXX <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 98 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 100	Winter 2000	Eye LXXXXXI <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 99 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000
Back In Time 101	Winter 2000	Eye LXXXXXII <b>G.O.B.</b>	Winter 2000	Sven 100 <b>G.O.B.</b>	Nov. 2000

The Latest Heaping Pile of Rumors, Innuendo, and Gossip

# STEALTHMODE

■■■ The orcs have come home to roost at Sierra. As faithful readers may recall, Mr. Sneaky previously mentioned that Sierra was about to lose the Middle Earth license after they fired the MIDDLE EARTH ONLINE team and shut down production. I hunted at developments more dire, and it's happened: Sierra has sued the Tolkien estate to establish their right to make a Middle Earth game, and the Tolkien estate has countered with their own lawsuit, asking that the rights to make Middle Earth games be returned to them.

As part of the contract with the Tolkien estate, Sierra was supposed to deliver a Middle Earth game or they would be in breach of contract. So they did, or so they say. Earlier this year, Sierra supposedly finished a game set in Tolkien's Middle Earth mythos: Why wasn't it released? Apparently, Sierra wasn't allowed to publicize it or sell it without prior approval, and the Tolkien estate said no. It's likely that the Tolkien people thought the game stunk, and that Sierra threw something together to satisfy the contract and to hold on to the rights. Sierra says they would love to talk about the game, but they can't. Hmm.

Elsewhere in gamedom, an Infogrames exec recently had quite a brainstorm. Believing that most gamers never finish a game anyway, he proposed turning 60-hour games into 40-hour games. He had an actual formula that converts hours of gameplay into development weeks, so he thinks Infogrames can cut development time by a third. He probably also thinks that Jerry Lewis is a comic genius.

Steve Petersen, the guy who started the CHAMPIONS RPG game (and who worked on the PC version that was never finished) says he's been approached by companies who are interested in doing a PC version of CHAMPIONS. There's even talk of doing a massively-multiplayer super-hero game.

White Wolf has been talking to Activision about taking VAMPIRE for-



By Former  
Defense  
Secretary  
Dick Sneaky

Preview the upcoming Lord of the Rings movie at [www.lordoftherings.net](http://www.lordoftherings.net).

ward, with discussions ranging from a full-blown PC sequel down to new multiplayer missions.

Why haven't you seen the JAGGED ALLIANCE expansion? It's been done for months. Sirtex is reportedly unhappy with the publishing deals they've been offered. They want more money, in other words. Expect one side to buckle so they can get a gold version out for the holidays.

My guess is that Interplay and Shiny have the rights to make a Matrix game. Most likely a PS2 title.

Nintendo of Seattle's engineers have an interesting assessment of the competition. They praise the Dreamcast (safe, since it's likely to be a marginalized competitor). They think the PS2 is too hard to program and don't think the current games make the system worth buying. Finally, they hate the Xbox's unified memory architecture and think it will be a continuing problem.



Mysteries explained: how the French foretold new theories.



## Vampire: the Patch

1.1 patch for Nihilistic's RPG makes it more palatable

■■■ In response to fan complaints/comments/requests, Nihilistic and Activision have delivered a patch to VAMPIRE: THE MASQUERADE that has definitely improved the game. Although the patch contains numerous bug-fixes and tweaks, the most important changes are two gameplay additions: the ability to save anywhere, and to pause combat. VAMPIRE's save-game system still isn't as good as that of DIABLO II, where town portals and waypoints made it easier to pick up where you

left off, especially early on.

But the new patch makes the single-player game much less frustrating. The game is so story-driven that the ability to save anywhere means you can now experience that story in a more fulfilling way. Being able to pause combat also makes a big difference, making things less chaotic. Combat is still real-time, but now, at least you can pause to get potions or weapons ready as necessary.

We don't rate games based on patches, but we wanted you to know that it has been improved. You'll find the patch at [www.activision.com](http://www.activision.com). -Jeff Green





Great commanders don't do grunt work.

No matter what anyone says, the trowel is not mightier than the sword. With SideWinder Strategic Commander, you can finally focus on commanding your army. That's because a quick push of a button will order the construction of vast infrastructures. Assemble legions of troops. Delegate entire fiefdoms. Or jump to any spot on the battlefield. Set it up with your keyboard and mouse. Customize it for 72 different chores. And let it do the dirty work so you're free to strategize at the speed of thought. It won't, however, choreograph your victory jig. But we're working on that.



MICROSOFT

**SIDEWINDER**

STRATEGIC COMMANDER

[www.microsoft.com/sidewinder](http://www.microsoft.com/sidewinder)



# EVIL DEAD

## HAIL TO THE KING

CHAINSAWS, BOOMSTICKS,  
AND DEADITES, OH MY!

SLICE AND DICE THE UNDEAD  
WITH A WEAPON IN EACH HAND.

FIGHT EVIL ACROSS THE SPANS OF TIME: FROM THE  
INFAMOUS CABIN TO ANCIENT DAMASCUS.

BEST OF ALL . . .  
BRUCE CAMPBELL AS ASH!



Screenshots from Sega Dreamcast



Dreamcast

WINDOWS  
95/98

HEAVY  
IRON  
STUDIOS

THQ

[WWW.EVILDEADGAME.COM](http://WWW.EVILDEADGAME.COM)

# DELTA FORCE

## Land Warrior



Introducing:

### "GAS CAN"

Specialty: Demolitions/Grenadier

*"With just a few of these charges, Lincoln could have ended the civil war three years earlier!"*



- New Characters with Special Abilities
- Expansive Indoor & Vast Outdoor Environments
- New High-Tech Weapons & Systems
- Large Scale (up to 50 players)
- Interest Multiplayers
- Persistent Online NovaWorld Character Statistics

In stores  
November 2000

[www.novalogic.com](http://www.novalogic.com)

NovaWorld.



NOVALOGIC - THE ART OF WAR™

©2000 Novalogic, Inc. All rights reserved. Delta Force and Land Warrior are trademarks of Novalogic, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Novalogic, Inc. is not responsible for any damage to your computer or other equipment. Novalogic, Inc. is not responsible for any damage to your computer or other equipment. Novalogic, Inc. is not responsible for any damage to your computer or other equipment.



**DRAGON CROSSING** A bridge in *VELIOUS* crosses part of a great chasm gauged by the Dragon God, Vesnah. On one end is the Kael Drakal, the house of the Storm Giants. Expect to see a LOT of Giants in *VELIOUS*.

## Quest Enhancement

*EVERQUEST* expands to an uncharted ice continent that's cooler than cool

**WANTED:** *EVERQUEST* junkies to jump all over Verant Interactive's upcoming expansion, which adds 16 new adventure zones to the already expansive EQ world. The Scars of Velious is a massive glacial land where the great dragons have existed for eons in icy solitude. The new realm is a place of ice caves, crystal caverns, dwarven fortresses, storm giant steeds, and the mysterious Plane of Mischiefs—where heroes are said to be as powerful as gods.

The mix of unfamiliar creatures you'll encounter in *VELIOUS* include: storm and frost giants, ice and undead dragons, sirens, ottermen, cave bears, snow orcs, and walrusmen. Travelers will also be introduced to a myriad of new races, NPCs, weapons, spells, quests, and different forms of travel—including cantankerous sea gnomes who will ferry characters from zone to zone.

A word to the wary: The new add-on is not for the faint of heart. Only experienced characters of at least 30th-level and above need apply. *THE SCARS OF VELIOUS*—a welcome addition to the immersive world of *Normath*—is scheduled for release in December 2000. —Raphael Liberatore



**HOPPING IT** Players can take their characters up to the 80th level in the new expansion, and interact with new races like the Dwarves of Coldain, the Snowing Goblins, or this wandering centaur.

Saitek GM2

LOSE A SECOND  
LOOKING DOWN:  
LOSE THE GAME.

INTRODUCING  
THE GM2 ACTION  
PAD & MOUSE.

NO KEYBOARD,  
NO LOOKING DOWN,  
NO LOOKING BACK.

OUT NOW!

Get it at Best Buy,  
Electronics Boutique,  
Fry's Electronics, Fred Meyer

www.saitekreviews.com  
www.saitekusa.com

# Top 40

CGW's Monthly Readers' Poll

NEW

Rank	Game	ESRB Rating
1	Half-Life Havoc	5
2	Dieb10 Havoc	5
3	Age of Empires II: Age of Kings Microsoft	5
4	Unreal Tournament Epic/GT	5
5	Baldur's Gate Interplay	4
6	StarCraft: Brood War Havoc	5
7	Rainbow Six: Regue Spear Red Storm	4.5
8	Quake III Arena Activision	3.5
9	The Sims Electronic Arts	5
10	Motocross Madness 2 Microsoft	5
11	Half-Life: Opposing Force Havoc	3.5
12	HomeWorld Havoc	4.5
13	Deus Ex Eidos	3.5
14	Soldier of Fortune Activision	2.5
15	Brim Fandango LucasArts	4.5
16	Planescape: Torment Interplay	5
17	System Shock 2 Electronic Arts	4.5
18	Sid Meier's Alpha Centauri Firaxis	5
19	Thief: The Dark Project Eidos	4.5
20	Icewind Dale Interplay	4.5
21	Need for Speed: Porsche Unleashed Electronic Arts	4.5
22	Final Fantasy VII Eidos	4.5
23	Heroes of Might & Magic III 3DO	4.5
24	Fallout 2 Interplay	4
25	Roller Coaster Tycoon Hasbro	4
26	Thief 2 Eidos	4.5
27	SimCity 3000 Electronic Arts	4
28	Command & Conquer: Tiberian Sun Electronic Arts	4
29	Motocross Madness Microsoft	4.5
30	Freespace 2 Interplay	4.5
31	Final Fantasy VIII Eidos	2
32	Baldur's Gate: Tales of the Sword Coast Interplay	4
33	MechWarrior 3 Hasbro	3
34	Worms Armageddon Hasbro	4
35	Age of Empires: Rise of Rome Microsoft	4
36	FIFA 2000 Electronic Arts	4.5
37	Shogun: Total War Electronic Arts	4.5
38	Rainbow Six: Regue Spear Urban Ops Red Storm	4.5
39	NHL 2000 Electronic Arts	3.5
40	Dungeon Keeper II Electronic Arts	4.5

## NEW POLLING PLACE!

Vote in the Top 40 Games poll at [www.computergaming.com](http://www.computergaming.com). The more people who vote, the better the results, but please vote only once per month.

**D**ABLO II burns up the charts to #2, where it'll probably stay until HALF-LIFE is retired later this year. Several new games debut this month, including both MOTOCROSS MADNESS titles (huh?), DEUS EX, and ICEWIND DALE. Meanwhile, some of last month's newbies have already faded: SHOGUN slipped two notches, while COMBAT MISSION and VAMPIRE have both fallen off the list. Nonetheless, there are a ton of great games out there right now, and more on the way: CRIMSON SKIES, STAR TREK ELITE FORCE, HOMEWORLD: CATAclysm, and QUAKE TEAM ARENA could shake things up next month.

## WHAT WE'RE PLAYING

### Deus Ex

At one point, half the office could be found plugging its ears and humming as we set to hear the plot being developed across the room. Ah sweet, sweet FPS addicts... where has this been?



### Icewind Dale

ICEWIND DALE is the RPG of the moment, satisfying our post-DABLO 2 pangs for hardcore tactical gaming. Black Mt's warring streak continues.



### Unreal Tournament: Tactical Ops

As if we needed another reason to play UT, the new add-on is the most addictive anti-terrorist mod since HALF LIFE: COUNTERSTRIKE. Get it at [www.planetunreal.com/tacticalops/](http://www.planetunreal.com/tacticalops/).



### Crimson Skies beta

Somebody call them - we just went out the door of our pants, thanks to the wild air combat of CRIMSON SKIES, Microsoft's latest game-buster.

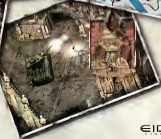


### Madden 2001

Thankfully, the only new FC football game this year is the greatest ever.



# COMMANDOS 2



  
PYRO  
STUDIOS

Visit [www.eaib.org](http://www.eaib.org)  
or call 1-800-775-3072  
for more info

PC  
CD

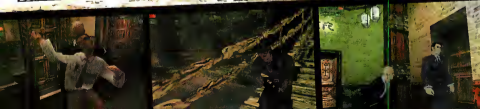
EIDOS  
INTERACTIVE



ESRB RATED  
**RP**  
RATED EVERYONE  
Visit [www.esrb.org](http://www.esrb.org)  
or call 1-800-771-3772  
for more info.

[EIDOS.COM](http://EIDOS.COM)

©2006 Eidos Interactive. Hitman: Blood Money is a trademark of Eidos Interactive. Eidos, Eidos Interactive, and the Eidos Interactive logo are registered trademarks of Eidos Interactive, Inc. The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.





# Death can strike anyone. For the right price.

You never know when death will come—unless you make a few special arrangements. Because once the Hitman takes your assignment, someone takes a bullet. It's not a righteous way of life, but we all have to make a living. Even if it means making a killing.

- Plan your assignment to account for multiple completion paths to each mission.
- Access black market weapons, decoys, traps, and personnel from an innovative currency reward system.
- Artificial intelligence that redefines the genre of the "Thinking Shooter".
- Learn how to become a more proficient hitman through a comprehensive weapons and agility training session.
- Gripping and mature plot driven by stunning cinematic visuals.



## HITMAN

CODENAME 47





Win an eight-day trip to the **United Kingdom**  
in the **Dungeons & Dragons® Castle Sweepstakes!**

Enter to win and demo the game at  
[www.playdnd.com/cgw](http://www.playdnd.com/cgw).



# Find Yourself. Somewhere Else.

you had the strength to crush steel and bone?  
you could bend reality to your will?  
your thoughts became deeds of valor?

What if

Ever Wonder?



# NASCAR Racing 4

It'll be out this  
February, February,  
February

by Tom Price

**N**ASCAR is one of the fastest-growing spectator sports in America, with something along the lines of 250 million people attending or tuning in to NASCAR events last year alone. But it's not so much the middle-American fanbase that has made NASCAR such a hot license for the video and computer game market; it's the hardcore racing simulation enthusiasts. Ask any one of those grognards what the top NASCAR computer game is, and few will disagree that Sierra's NASCAR RACING series from the award-winning Papyrus Studios rules the roost. The latest installment, NASCAR RACING 4, is slated for release in February, coinciding with the Daytona 500. As you can see from these exclusive new screens, NASCAR RACING 4's new game engine is one of the most amazing we've ever encountered.

#### NASCAR RACING 4

GENRE: Racing  
RELEASE DATE: Q1 01  
PUBLISHER: Sierra Studios  
DEVELOPER: Papyrus  
CONTACT: [www.popy.com](http://www.popy.com)



**BEHIND THE WHEEL** GM interiors in R4 are fully 3D-rendered for a more immersive look. What, no cup holder? If you look closely, you can see the first signs of an accident dead-ahead. The physics engine has been refined to allow cars to get completely inverted.



**RUSTY IN FRONT** It's not just the cars that are highly detailed. Check out these track textures. We've never seen such nice cracks (and we're not talking about those fans bending over to get another Post-*ait* out of the cooler).



**CORKSCREW FOLLIES** Sears Point raceway is one of the more unique tracks on the NASCAR Winston Cup schedule — don, in part, for being one of the few non-ovals, but also due to the fact that it's set in the middle of California's wine country. Unfortunately, the age-old question "what goes best with pink birds, white or red?" remains unanswered.



**WHAT'S ON DRAFT?** As any racing fan will tell you, drafting can be the name of the game. NRE's advanced AI makes for drivers that use real-world tactics.



**THE INSIDE TRACK** The new graphics engine really pushes the photo-realism envelope. If I weren't wearing pants and drinking a wine too, I'd think I was watching this on TV.

Sega Rally now  
available on PC.

You know, like the  
one in your office.



SEGA RALLY 2  
**SEGA RALLY**  
CHAMPIONSHIP



Customize your car's setup  
for maximum velocity and  
perfect handling.



Leave the competition in  
the dust. Unless it's  
raining or snowing -  
then let 'em eat mud!



Tackle 21 white-knuckled  
courses - day or night,  
through all kinds of weather

© 2002 Mattel, Inc.  
All Rights Reserved



Sega's hottest racing game ever is now available on PC. Get ready for that road-chewing, dirt-spitting action you've come to expect. With a fully customizable car, you might even survive to see the checkered flag. Race the computer or challenge your friends over the Internet. And remember, if too much Sega Rally gets you fired from your job...it works great on home computers too.

Feast on the souls of your enemies by Thierry Nguyen

# Sacrifice

**T**he folks at Shiny have an obvious God complex.

Shiny's *MESSIAH* was just the first step; it had you at the whim of only one Divine Being. *SACRIFICE* throws you into an ungodly godly slogfest that might be the result if you put the Greek pantheon on the Jerry Springer Show. You play as a wily wizard out to make his own way in the name of one of these gods, through a contest of action and strategy similar to that of the *BATTLEZONE* games.

#### SACRIFICE

GENRE: Action • RELEASE DATE: Q3 09

PUBLISHER: Interplay

DEVELOPER: Shiny Entertainment

CONTACT: [www.shiny.com](http://www.shiny.com)

## HOW DO YOU TAKE DOWN A GOD?



The base of any god's power is the altar. It's here where you'll be doing the sacrificing that the game came out for. First, summon up your sacrificial lamb...



...then cast the Desecrate spell, which summons some witch-doctor-like fellows to start making pretty lights and weird noises around the enemy altar.



**HIS FORM IS OFF** The interface is pretty straightforward: hold down the right-mouse button, and move it around to display the appropriate menu. If you know where a command is (say, Skirmish Formation is up and to the left), you can just fling your mouse that way to issue that command.



**YOWERING INFERNAL** Consider these your "barbecue" skills. You plant these towers or mesa shrines around the landscape to "skewer it," hence the shrine will add mana only to you and not to any other godly gaster lurking around.

Once the enemy altar is taken down, you've probably finished the mission. Or at least gotten rid of a major opponent in the scenario.

continued on page 68



# SURVIVAL IS A STATE OF MIND.

Featuring  
the voice of  
Ice T



Earn 60 Talents (Psionic weapons) such as Eye of Ra, Fireball and Mummy's Revenge to destroy your opponent.



Large-scale multiplay Deathmatch and Insanity modes.



Over 20 story-driven single-player levels with surprising twists and turns.

In the near future, Psionics are among us. Their evil thoughts disrupt and eventually corrupt even the strongest of minds. One man, Agent Nathaniel Cain, risks his own sanity to save ours. But, Cain is about to learn the ultimate lesson...that evil's relative.



## SANITY. AIKEN'S ARTIFACT.™

Download the demo  
[www.foxinteractive.com](http://www.foxinteractive.com)



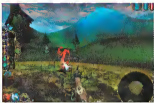
MONOLITH



Aiken's Artifact

© 2001 Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Fox, Fox Interactive and their associated logos are registered trademarks or trademarks of Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation. All other marks and logos are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. The online play is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association.

## PREPARE TO SWALLOW HIS SOUL



Your units use souls as a resource. All courses create souls; your own forces have easily-recoverable souls, while enemies create souls that need to be converted.

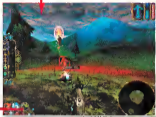


Let the Sic-Doctor get to work. Keep guard of him here, because if he gets hit even once, he'll run away like a hysterical little girl.

**WE JUST REDECORATED** All, red everywhere, the souls of the dead stream in like and in like. These games never have a happy beginning (at least graphically, it's a pretty beginning).



**LET'S HOLD HANDS** What's an RTS without the ability to have your units group up in important, tactical formations, such as this "protect our own other little's" formation?



Get Gomerit in order to call a Sic-Doctor (the same guy who performs Desecration Effects) out to the field.



Once he has the soul all bundled up, you can leave him alone to return the soul to your altar. Your soul-count will show the appropriate increase once he actually gets to the altar.



## Five Names You Won't Want to Take in Vain

**1 Persephone:** Goddess of Life. Following her gives you spells focusing on healing, defense, and other goody-two-shoes kinda things.

**2 Charnel:** God of Death. Pledging his cause gives you spells that deliver the hurt. Locusts, disease, things-with-razor-blades-for-heads... it's all about putting your enemy down before he even sees you.

**3 Strator:** God of the Winds. If you'd rather run the heck away from enemies, or have followers who blitz around at insane speeds, worship him.

**4 James:** God of Earth. Tough creatures and structures, and spells that focus on being hard-to-kill make this God ideal for gamers who like defense, or want minions to just soak up damage.

**5 Pyro:** God of Fire. All you need to know is that your minions and spells are designed to Blow Things Up. Great for knocking down the structure that James' followers create.



[FourPointSurround™ FPS2000 Digital]

## Gaming With These Speakers Is Almost Like Cheating

With the FourPointSurround™ FPS2000 Digital speakers, winning is within your power. You will hear your enemy sneaking towards you from any direction. The FourPointSurround™ FPS2000 Digital speakers surround you with razor-sharp sound clarity, power for the most intense gaming, and bass that will kick you in the chest. If that's too much to handle, the FourPointSurround™ FPS1800 or the FourPointSurround™ FPS1500 speakers deliver true-to-life surround sound that no real gamer should be without.

You can still choose to "play by the book" - just don't come whining to us when you lose.




Visit [www.creative.com](http://www.creative.com) for more information.

©2002 Creative Technology Ltd. All brand or product names listed are trademarks or registered trademarks or are the property of their respective holders. If you're not the first, give us a call at 800.899.1000 for more information.

# CREATIVE

PERSONAL DIGITAL ENTERTAINMENT

Starts Here.



## Thank God everything's not powered by Voodoo5.

With the world's first full-scene hardware anti-aliasing and our proprietary Tbuffer cinematic effects engine, the new Voodoo5<sup>™</sup> is the most powerful 3D accelerator card on the planet. Want proof? See for yourself @ [www.nvidia.com](http://www.nvidia.com).

FULL-SCENE HARDWARE ANTI-ALIASING:  
INSTANTLY SHARPENS AND SMOOTHS  
THE GAMES YOU ALREADY OWN.

TBUFFER CINEMATIC EFFECTS ENGINE:  
THE MOST REALISTIC 3D ENVIRONMENT  
ALLOWED BY LAW.

UP TO 1.5 GIGAPXELS/SEC.  
FULL RATE: TEAR THROUGH LEVELS,  
BURN THROUGH SCENES.



3dfx

THE QUALITY OF INDICULOUS

EPIC IS TOO SMALL A WORD.



**SIERRA**  
STUDIOS

STAINLESS STEEL  STUDIOS

©2000 Sierra Online, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Sierra, Sierra Studios, the "S" logo and Empire Earth are trademarks of Sierra On-Line, Inc. Age of Empires is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. The settings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association. All other trademarks and trade names are the properties of their respective owners.



FROM RICK GOODMAN  
LEAD DESIGNER, AGE OF EMPIRES®

# EMPIRE EARTH™

GO BEYOND THE AGES. SUMMER 2001

[WWW.EMPIREEARTH.COM](http://WWW.EMPIREEARTH.COM)

# Throne of Darkness

Daimyo meets **DIABLO** in this hack'n'slash role-player  
by Brett Todd

**Q** What do you get when you combine the gameplay of **DIABLO** with a Japanese legend, nasty undead monsters, and a gang of seven samurai straight out of an Akira Kurosawa-penned script?

A **THRONE OF DARKNESS**, an upcoming action/role-playing hybrid that aims to sate those left wanting more after sending the big red guy with the horns back to hell.

Steira is clearly hoping that lightning will strike twice—though perhaps that should be thrice, considering the multi-million-selling success of **DIABLO II**—when it ships the Click Entertainment-designed title in the first quarter of next year.

High aspirations?

Sure. But judging from the state of an eight-level beta demo I've been playing of late, they

#### THRONE OF DARKNESS

GENRE: Role-Playing/Action • RELEASE DATE: Q1 01  
PUBLISHER: Sierra  
DEVELOPER: Click Entertainment  
CONTACT: [www.throneofdarkness.com](http://www.throneofdarkness.com)



**THE SEVERED HEADS GIVE IT AWAY** You're getting that this would be the Dark Warlord.



**UNHAPPY TOGETHER** As if overly odds of the undead weren't enough, the seven samurai also have to contend with fearsome behemoths such as this giant turtle-like Kappa, who unfortunately doesn't spend much time under his shell.

may not be far off the mark. Everything is in a very early state at the moment, but the building blocks have been put into place for this game to be a worthy successor to the Blizzard blockbuster's legacy. And here's one more look for you: The game's designers—Doron Gurner and Ben Haas—are both Blizzard alumni, and were members of the original **DIABLO** design team.

#### The Evil Undead

**THRONE OF DARKNESS** is solidly rooted in medieval Japanese folklore. It begins with the fall of Kira Ysumayoshi, a corrupt Shogun who took a cursed potion to stave off a curse

from the Kami—four elemental deities that reside in all things. The evil brew made Ysumayoshi's body immortal, but his soul was replaced by that of a demon named Tanshin. This new Dark Warlord then had vats of the elixir made up for his soldiers, who were turned into the undead upon drinking it.

Other supernatural creatures were soon conjured up, and dark armies began to pillage the Yamato, killing everything in their path. Only one Daimyo (equivalent to a powerful feudal lord in medieval Europe) managed to survive this reign of terror. As dawn comes the day after the carnage, he begins to plot

revenge with his seven remaining samurai.

Which is, of course, where you step into the fray. Players begin on the top floor of their Daimyo's fortress and must fight their way through fields, ravaged towns, caverns, shadowy forests, and other forbidding terrain to reach the final confrontation with the Dark Warlord. A number of quests will be assigned by the Daimyo throughout the solo campaign. Up to



#### ADVENTURES IN BLOODLETTING

Year adventures in Japanese mythology involve fighting hordes of demonic creatures: Bushi warriors, sword-wielding shinobi, and devilish warlords that spew buckets of blood when they're struck down are only just some of the dark forces arrayed against your party.



Your thirst for conquest  
goes unquenched no longer.



© 2009 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft and Age of Empires are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.



# AGE OF EMPIRES II CONQUERORS EXPANSION



Five new civilizations to lead or conquer: Aztec, Mayan, Hun, Spanish, and Korean. Four new campaigns to emerge victorious: Attila the Hun, El Cid, Montezuma, and the Battles of the Conquerors. Your challenge: Expand your empire and rule the world.  
[www.microsoft.com/games/conquerors](http://www.microsoft.com/games/conquerors)





**THAT HOOOOO THAT YOU DO** Each samurai is rated in two characteristics. They range from the self-explanatory Strength and Willful to the more esoteric Ki — the magical energy behind spellcasting. Making offerings to the gods is another key component of magic in the game.

four of the seven samurai can be used in your party at any given time, with the remaining warriors going back to their shrine to be healed and rejuvenated. Expect to be swapping samurai in and out frequently as you proceed through the game, as each character has different skills required to advance in specific areas. The charismatic Leader, for example, is a master of tactics and is helpful during complex battles, while the Berserker maximizes damage by wielding a sword in each hand; and the sumo-like Brick can hammer down even the largest monsters with his iron kanabo (judge). Specialties of the other four samurai—the Archer, Ninja, Swordsman, and Mage/Wizard—see self-explanation.

Combat is pretty much a constant during the game. Skeletal archers, black-skinned demons, gigantic Oni and Kappa, and much more serve as the Dark Warrior's minions. Combat never gets out-of-hand, however, thanks to the ability to call "plays" during scraps. Clicking on an icon in the left corner of the interface brings up a menu listing commands that order all the warriors to attack one foe, to split off and fight one-on-one, and so on. The playlist varies depending on which character you have in your party, with the Leader naturally having access to the greatest number of commands. This option comes in very handy during a full-scale battle with numerous



**HOW DO YOU SAY HOCUS POCUS IN JAPANESE?** Spells are a big part of *THRONE OF DARKNESS*. While some of the samurai are more gifted at magic than others — and each have access to slightly different spells — all can conjure up useful offensive strikes like the Fire Ball shown on the left, and good defensive measures such as the Ice Wall on the right.



**PLAYING WITH DOLLS** The standard RPG "doll" interface is used to equip your characters. All the role-playing basics — armor, swords, bows, magic scrolls, and healing potions — are on hand, albeit with a distinctive Eastern flavor.

turn-based RPG fare. Adding this sort of control to the proceedings without slowing the game down is an admirable accomplishment.

### Cause It's Witchcraft

Magic is another important part of *THRONE OF DARKNESS*. Along with typical attributes like Strength and Dexterity, each samurai is rated in Ki, the magical energy that powers spell-casting. While all samurai can cast spells, each has access to different ones, with the exception of a few common incantations. Some are better at magic than others, with the Mage predictably topping the list. Spells are divided into four categories based on the elements of Air, Fire, Water, and Earth. So you'll find the likes of Ice Wall, Chain Lightning, Earth Spear, and Water Kanji among the available conjurations. Some general spells—such as the Mage's Healing and Cure Poisons—are available outside the elements. Further spells are obtained by making offerings to the elemental gods throughout the game. Those equally faithful to two different gods will be rewarded with special "combo spells" that take advantage of both elements. So you might be able to cast a fire-water hybrid later in the game, if you say your prayers.

Multiplayer modes function in exactly the same way as the single-player game, with the lone exception of clans. Each clan features from one to seven players who each control single samurai during the adventure. A total of 35 people can take part at one time. Up to 28 join the four different Daimyo teams aiming to topple the Dark Warrior, while the remaining seven serve as the evil one's henchments. This should lead to some interesting games where alliances are formed and dissolved amongst the Daimyo's men. Only one clan can emerge victorious, so even the closest of allies will eventually need to turn against one another.

Add to all this a graphical design evocative of the Far East and a dramatic musical score that brings James Clavell's *Shogun* (the novel, not the mini-series) to mind, and you've got a game that should warrant a look-see early next year. Until then, check out the official Web site at [www.throneofdarkness.com](http://www.throneofdarkness.com) for updates. **GG17**





# KICKIMUS MAXIMUS BUTTIMUS

EARTH-SPITTING POWER, MIND-  
NUMBING SPEED, AND THE ABILITY  
TO INCITE RABID FANS. THINK YOU  
GOT THAT KINDA GAME? BRING IT IF



YOU GOT IT. TO MADDEN NFL™  
2001. THE FOOTBALL DYNASTY FOR  
THIS CENTURY, NEXT CENTURY,  
AND THE CENTURY AFTER THAT.

IF IT'S IN THE GAME, IT'S IN THE GAME.™

EASPORTS.COM AOL KEYWORD: EA SPORTS

# Startopia

Homesteading on the final frontier **by Robert Coffey**

**F**rom big fiery plummeting chunks of Skylab squashing dingoes in the out-back, to the overbudget and underbuilt International Space Station, the live/work space facility concept has had its share of problems.

To really enjoy the daunting challenges of interstellar construction bonddoggles you needed a clip-on tape, a \$500 protractor, and a cushy NASA position; that is, until late this year when STARTOPIA hits store shelves. A space station simulation in the loosest sense of the term, Mucky Foot's latest project lets you fill an orbiting ring-shaped space station with amusement parks, hotels, bars, and a wide assortment of whimsical aliens.

## Runaway Development With a Purpose

As opposed to the "software sandwich" approach of other sims like SIMTHIEME PARK or SIMCITY, STARTOPIA is shooting to set itself apart by offering a more focused, mission-based style of play. Space city managers will start off building very rudimentary structures (energy collectors, housing, etc.) in order to progress in the game, working their way up to missions in which they'll compete with up to three computer players for the aggressive acquisition of the 16 sections of the space station. Success can come through a number of means: political, financial, or military. The only constant in this dynamic game is the need to keep your growing alien population happy.

And that alien population is a huge part of the game. The structures you build will both attract and pacify specific aliens: If you want an army, build combat arenas to draw the warlike Kaavogorian, and "exotic bars"



**ROOM WITH A VIEW** If you want to keep the wealthy Gen Slugs, you'll have to build some pretty posh apartments.

(wink, wink, nudge, nudge) to keep them onboard. Need to build a weapon of mass destruction? You'll probably have to corrupt your more intelligent lifeforms by denying them the more refined amenities they desire, and instead exposing them to those same arenas and exotic bars. With every creature and race having stats for their mind, body, and even their soul, you'll have to juggle everything wisely to attract and keep the population you want.



**WHAT'S ON YOUR MIND?** Pop-up info displays for every alien onboard will help you design the bestest, happeniest space station ever.

## Getting to Know You

Managing the frequently conflicting races will be an integral part of your overall strategy. Each race has a very strong personality which can influence the other races with which it interacts. The Zedem Monks, for example, will bring a sense of spirituality to your station; but if their spiritual fervor goes unchecked, they'll go Moonie on you, converting your most vital aliens into cult members, potentially leading to a disastrous wave of religious fanaticism. The same double-edged personality quirks are present in every race, like the Tribble-ish Memaus

whose cute cuddliness cheers your population right up until they mature—into hideous, murderous, hard-to-kill monsters.

With all the races and structures now in place, Mucky Foot figures they're about 90% done, with just the balancing and mission structure to go. Any strategy game with balancing left to do is at best 75% done. Let's hope they don't push too hard for that Christmas release and launch STARTOPIA before she's ready for orbit. **GGW**



**THE TROUBLE WITH TRIBBLES** This cute lil' memaus will make your population happy... until it grows up and starts killing every damn thing in sight.

**STARTUP**  
**GENRE:** Strategy • **RELEASE DATE:** Q4 00  
**PUBLISHER:** Bizarre Interactive  
**DEVELOPER:** Mucky Foot  
**CONTACT:** www.sidcs.com

VERY REALISTIC SIMULATION OF A  
HUMAN SOCIETY

MORE THAN 300 BUILDINGS IN A DOZEN  
INDUSTRIES TO CREATE AND MANAGE

POUCTIONS - ELECTIONS, MAYORS, MINISTERS,  
AND PRESIDENTS

"TO GO ALWAYS FURTHER,  
WHERE NO PLAYER HAS  
SET FOOT BEFORE"

GAME SENTINEL

"YOU'LL QUICKLY  
FIND YOURSELF  
ADDICTED"

GAME ADDICTS NETWORK

"THIS COULD BE THE  
GAME OF THE NEW  
MILLENNIUM"

GAMERS PULSE



EPISODE 1 THE RISE OF TYCOONS

# STARPEACE

THE PARALLEL DOMAIN

COUNTDOWN TO LAUNCH 11-15-06 - THE ON-LINE GATE TO A PARALLEL DOMAIN,  
WE HAVE COLONIZED THE PLANET. AS A TYCOON YOU START WITH \$100 MILLION AND MUST BUILD YOUR EMPIRE AND HELP THE  
PLANET GROW. THE COLONY DEPENDS ON YOU! PLAY ON-LINE WITH THOUSANDS OF OTHERS IN A PERSISTENT WORLD!  
FOR DEDICATED BETA TESTING PLEASE VISIT [WWW.MONTECRISTOGAMES.COM](http://WWW.MONTECRISTOGAMES.COM)

PC



RATING PENDING

Content information on this product's rating  
can be found at [www.esrb.org](http://www.esrb.org) or on the back cover of the  
game's packaging.

Developed by



Published by

MONTE CRISTO  
THE MANAGERIAL GAMES COMPANY

[www.montecristogames.com](http://www.montecristogames.com)



"STARPEACE" COPYRIGHT © 2006 MONTE CRISTO MULTIMEDIA. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. STARPEACE, THE STARPEACE LOGO, MONTE CRISTO,  
MULTIMEDIA™ AND THE MONTE CRISTO LOGO ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF MONTE CRISTO MULTIMEDIA™.  
"INTERPLAY", THE INTERPLAY LOGO AND "BY GAMERS, FOR GAMERS" ARE TRADEMARKS OF INTERPLAY ENTERTAINMENT CORP. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



## YURI

This fearsome Commander of the Psychic Corps can telepathically commandeer enemy units - as well as explode the brains of those who stand in his way.



## TERROR DRONES

Deploying these agile robotic spiders against advancing enemy vehicles enables you to rip them apart from the inside, piece by mangled piece.



Westwood  
STUDIOS

[www.westwood.com](http://www.westwood.com)



## TESLA TROOPERS

Wielding cataclysmic bolts of pure electricity, these specialized infantry units can literally fry Allied ground forces, shocking fear into the opposition.



**AVENGE THE  
HONOR OF MOTHER  
RUSSIA!**



## TANYA

She's an Allied Special Forces Commando who's swift, deadly and stunningly gorgeous. The loud and proud Tanya enjoys nothing more than taking out Soviet installations and embarrassing the Soviet brass.



## PRISM TANKS

Firing deadly beams of light at close range, these lethal ground units will incinerate entire groups of enemy units - putting their lights out for good.



**Westwood**  
STUDIOS

[www.westwood.com](http://www.westwood.com)



## WEATHER CONTROL DEVICE

Unleash nature's full fury in the form of the all-powerful lightning tempests that can level Soviet buildings, destroy Soviet units and demolish Soviet pride.



# JOIN THE FIGHT FOR FREEDOM!

# THIS OCTOBER DECLARE YOUR ALLEGIANCE- SOVIET OR ALLIED.



**Westwood**  
STUDIOS

[www.westwood.com](http://www.westwood.com)

© 2001 Electronic Arts Inc. Command & Conquer: Red Alert and Westwood Studios are trademarks of Electronic Arts Inc. in the U.S. and/or other countries. All rights reserved. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

# COMMAND & CONQUER™

# RED ALERT 2

THE EXPLOSIVE  
FOLLOW-UP TO ONE  
OF THE MOST LOVED  
PC GAMES OF ALL  
TIME - COMMAND &  
CONQUER  
RED ALERT.

- ▶ The Soviets are exacting their revenge and invading the United States. Fight on the side of freedom or join the Soviet war machine.
- ▶ Integrate the power of top-secret technology into your strategy. Soviet Cloning Vats and Allied time-travel devices are just a few of the many devastating weapons.
- ▶ Prism Tanks, Tesla Troopers, Terror Drones, Assaulters, Giant Squid and Psychic Mind Readers are just a small part of your arsenal.
- ▶ Your units will also have secondary attack modes and veterancy capabilities, so the strategic possibilities are endless.
- ▶ More ways to wage war than ever before! Play either side in the full solo play campaign or play as one of 9 nations in 8 modes of multiplayer and skirmish mode.
- ▶ Take your campaign over land, sea and air to utilize over 100 units & structures to deliver your fury.
- ▶ Wreak havoc with a friend through the specially designed co-op campaign.
- ▶ Cinematic movies accentuate each hard-won battle and brief you for your next mission.
- ▶ Will you lead an American victory parade in the streets of New York or host a Soviet victory celebration in the White House?



# It is an unlikely home for a king.

This is the thought in your head as you stand on the sidewalk looking at an utterly nondescript office building on 82nd Avenue in Edmonton, Canada. Your quest has taken you thousands of miles, across an international border, to the far northern region of the continent, and now all you can think, as you approach the entrance, is: This is it?

But "unlikely" is perhaps the key word that you could use to describe everything about Bioware. Founded five years ago by two family doctors with no previous experience in designing games, Bioware is now indisputably one of gaming's royal elite. Their collaborations with Interplay's Black Isle Studios have created what is essentially a new role-playing dynasty, and their next move—

releasing **BALDUR'S GATE II: SHADOWS OF AMN**—is easily one of the biggest events of the year.

How did this happen? How did a couple of Canadian M.D.s whose only previous programming experience was designing medical software like the "Gastroenterology Patient Simulator" end up at the top of the gaming heap? We traveled the hostile American-Canadian border patrol and journeyed up to Edmonton to see them in action.

#### Complete Control

"The main ingredient of everyone here is that they're passionate about



**HOW ABOUT WE JUST GIVE UP?** Ray Muzyka, Fengus Bibeart, and lead producer Warren Plesner gather for a typical bug-report session. As the courtship towards the ship date continues, they must prioritize tasks without compromising on the game's quality or playability.



their work," said Dr. Ray Muzyka, who founded the company in 1995 with his friend Dr. Greg Zeschak.

They would have to be. At the time of our visit, Bioware was in the final crunch period of getting **BALDUR'S GATE II** out the door, and, while they were not quite as insane as we had expected, there was still a lot of work to do. For the BG II team, the official office hours for the last couple months have been as follows: Monday through Friday, 9:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m., and Saturday 12:00 to 6:00. That's 66 hours a week, if you're counting. But they

# Dungeon



# Masters

**With Baldur's Gate II, Black Isle and Bioware  
Complete Their Quest For The Role-Playing Crown**

aren't. Many of the team members will stay much later than that, and play the game at home in their "off hours" to seek out as many bugs as possible.

"Almost everyone here is a tester on the game," said Muzyka. "I play the game every night for around three hours, from midnight until 3:00 a.m. I try to find 20 bugs at a time and report them the next morning."

This is the kind of assent that leads to stress.

All these two doctors had between them when they opened BioWare's doors in 1995—other than that Gastroenterology Patient Simulator—was a shared passion for computer games, comics, and, as their first T-shirt proclaimed, "anything geeky." That passion has taken them far.

BioWare's first game was the Mechwarrior-style *SHATTERED STEEL*, released back in 1996—a decent but not spectacular debut. But the company hit it out of the park in 1998 when they part-

nered with Interplay's Black Isle Studios to produce *BALDUR'S GATE*, a gigantic RPG set in the *AD&D* Forgotten Realms world. Defying even the wildest expectations, the game sold over one million copies, brought role-playing and *Dungeons and Dragons* back into the fold of computer gaming, and established the BioWare/Black Isle team as a major force in the industry. Since that game, BioWare's infinity engine has been used to fuel three more highly acclaimed RPGs: the *TALES OF THE SHAVED COAST* expansion, *PLANESCAPE TORMENT*, and *ICEWIND DALE*.

This year has seen BioWare take off even further. The company—now at nearly 100 employees—defied expectations again by

developing one of the best action games of the year so far, *MDK2*. And they recently scored perhaps the ultimate coup—the chance to produce the first single-player RPG set in the *Star Wars* universe for LucasArts.

First, however, they must get *BALDUR'S GATE II* out the door. And now the pressure is on.

### Career Opportunities

On this mid-August morning, the BioWare office is busy, but not out of control. Much of the staff, in fact, is not even working on *BG II*. Offices and cubes are full of t-shirted designers working on *NEVERWINTER NIGHTS* (see sidebar) and the PlayStation 2

version of *MDK2*, and hidden away in his office, away from the prying eyes of journalists, is art director John Gallagher, working on concept sketches for



the *Star Wars* RPG. The relative calm is not what we expected.

"This project is definitely not as stressful as *BALDUR'S GATE* was," said co-lead designer James Ohlen. "We have long hours, 12 to 14 hours a day—but we don't have people sleeping over at work. With *BG* there were longer hours, a lot more stress, and tempers ran higher. We're a more mature company now."

The planning for *BALDUR'S GATE II* began immediately after they finished the first game. Muzyka, Ohlen, Gallagher, lead programmer Mark Darrin, Black Isle's Forgeus Ukkahart and Chris Parker (see sidebar), and other team members conducted group meetings to plan the sequel. "We started with a list of design suggestions from fans, message boards, and internal ideas from here and Black Isle of all the things we'd like to see in a sequel," said Muzyka. "We had probably thousands of things on the list. We boiled it down to a list of a few hundred items that we felt would add a lot of value—and that list became the design document."

Among those core features were 800x600 resolution graphics, better AI scripting, a better journal, and an annotatable map. On a more ground level, they wanted to expand the character and



**BLOWING OFF STEAM** Yes, employees do get to play games at work. It's a perk. *BGII: CALIBER* in the basement is the current game of choice.





# Baldur's Gate II: a First Look

■■■ So the one question we all want answered about BALDUR'S GATE II is: Does it live up to the hype? The definitive CGW answer: We don't know yet.

Although we originally hoped to review the game in this issue, BioWare was still tweaking and refining it as we went to press, so we didn't have final code. We did, however, have a beta with most of the game on it—so what follows here are some initial impressions. Be aware that I only made it as far as Chapter 2, and if BioWare's estimation of total possible gameplay is to be believed, then I have about, oh, 100 hours to go.

## What's My Motivation?

As in the first game, you'll start BALDUR'S GATE II by creating one character. This time, instead of being a spell-less, staff-wielding weakling, all starting characters will begin with 80,000 XP, which will put you at 5th to 7th level, depending on class. You can also import your party from either BG or TALE OF THE SHARD COAST, and your characters will be boosted by 20th level (but 80,000 XP, though TALE characters could go all the way up to 181,200).

Most players are likely to spend a lot of time on the character creation screen, because there is so much to choose from now. In addition to the 12 classes from the first game, BioWare has added three new classes (sorcerer, wizard, and druid), and, best of all, a host of new kits that modify the classes in a variety of ways, allowing you to create much more specialized characters (see chart). The big bumper here, of course, is that you only get to make one character, which feels like a small setback (after being spoiled by the full-party creation in ICEWIND DALE). If the game is nearly 200 hours long, however, it is so easy to replay it to try different kits. The good news is that, besides only in Chapter 1, you'll run into NPCs with 100,000 XP who can join your party—so you'll still get to experience what it's like even if you didn't create them yourself.

And the fact is, it's a trade-off: The BGII must, to really do the sake of the story, so what the NPCs play through with, for the most part, in the first game. I am going to refrain from giving that detail, so that BioWare has the right to pipe the word that, "we're really in Chapter 1, you'll run into NPCs with 100,000 XP who can join your party—so you'll still get to experience what it's like even if you didn't create them yourself."

And the fact is, it's a trade-off: The BGII must, to really do the sake of the story, so what the NPCs play through with, for the most part, in the first game. I am going to refrain from giving that detail, so that BioWare has the right to pipe the word that, "we're really in Chapter 1, you'll run into NPCs with 100,000 XP who can join your party—so you'll still get to experience what it's like even if you didn't create them yourself."

Doofaeus, Kensai warrior, shares his first impressions

by Jeff Gries



BALDUR'S GATE II features all new classes to kill, including—at last—dragons. And BioWare is hoping that they won't mean the longest amount.

of the new game's strengths.

## Be for the Eyes, Boo!

First of all, there's the graphics. Screenshots can't really do it justice, but the switch to 800x600 resolution has made a huge difference (and gives a glimpse as to what might have been with DWADE II...). The level of detail is amazing—and coupled with some nice animation—has really made this world come alive. It also proves just how beautiful a 2D game can still be.

The interface changes are welcome, solid ideas across-the-board. They're little things, but cumulatively, they make a big difference. The Best button, for one thing, is now prominently displayed on the left panel rather than being buried like it was in the first game. All three panels are now toggle-able, so you can play the game in full-screen mode, or with any combination of panels displayed. Hitting Pause will automatically bring up the panels you last had displayed—making it simple to get yourself ready for combat.

The journal is now so much better that it reinforces just how busy the arts in the first game was. There are now separate tabs for active and completed quests, critical path notes, and player comments. Yes, someone finally figured out that it might be nice to take notes in an RPG right inside the game. Similarly, the autoperp is now completely unobscured. You can mark key locations (like locked chests, or NPCs), which will then be flagged on the map.



# The Brains Behind Black Isle

While *BALDRUR'S GATE 2*'s primary credit is the hands-on work of the folks at BioWare, we shouldn't downplay the importance of the team at Black Isle Studios, who have co-produced the *BALDRUR'S GATE* games and developed both *PLANESCAPE TORMENT* and *KOBALD TALE* in-house at Interplay.

Though not nearly as well known as other higher-profile game designers in the business, both Division Director Feargus Urkuhart and Senior Producer Chris Parker have emerged as two of the most important RPG developers around. Here's what they have to say for themselves.

## Interview With Feargus Urkuhart Black Isle's Division Director

**Who are you and why should we care?**  
I'm the Division Director for Black Isle Studios. I manage all of Black Isle's internal and external products and I sometimes play as being a designer as with *FALLOUT 2*. My main responsibility is making sure that Black Isle products live up to what we have done in the past, and that we continually evolve in what we develop.

**How do you explain your incredible success the last few years? All of a sudden, beginning with *FALLOUT*, Interplay has produced one great RPG after another. What changed?**  
The main change at Interplay was the division of development that started to occur in 1998. With the founding of the Black Isle division, we were able to focus on making RPGs and only RPGs. Then after *FALLOUT*, even with the departure of a number of Black Isle employees over to Troika [now working on *ARCANUM-Ed*], we've been able to have a relatively stable development staff, allowing us to take

what we've learned and apply that to future games. We have also been very lucky in our relationship with BioWare, in that we've been able to

work very closely with them and with the engine they created for the original *BALDRUR'S GATE*, the BioWare Infinity Engine. Coupled with our focus, I think we've also been successful because we've been relatively careful about the technological scope of our products. We realize that the success of an RPG is based in the gameplay and the content created for it, and not always in the technology. So, we have focused our efforts on delivering the best content, in engines that are as new as possible—but are not on the bleeding edge.

**Were you a big D&D player in real life? If so—describe your character in your current (or favorite) campaign.**  
I've played D&D/AD&D since I was about 12. However, the longest campaign that I played in was actually a *SHADOWRUN* game. My character in that was a Drowish Street Samurai named SPUD, who had two things on his mind: money and finding out where to get more money.

**3rd-Edition rules: cool beans, or a fiasco? What are the best/most exciting things about the rule changes to you? Does anything suck?**  
After reading through the *Player's Handbook* two or three times, I can pretty much say that it is probably the best thing that has ever happened to D&D. The rules are much more modern and, in a word, it's just smoother. The best thing, though, is that it is still D&D. *Wizards of the Coast* was able to update the rules without losing the things that make it feel like the game I've played for almost 20 years.

**WW you play BG2, or are you sick of it already?**  
Actually I'm playing it right now. A small confession I have is that I never got past Chapter 5 in the original BG, but I'm hoping to finish BG2 before it comes out.

combat systems to incorporate more detailed AD&D rules, tighten the playing experience by eliminating much of the first game's random wandering, and expand the game's settings and storyline into unexplored areas—like the Underdark—that would please the hardcore faithful.

They've been working on it for over a year now, stretching the game engine's capabilities, rendering all new artwork, and creating a storyline and enough subquests to keep you busy, if they are to be believed, for upwards of 200 hours. Now, at the end of the first, the team is exuding the confidence of those who know that they've achieved their goals. "We've done all of it," said Muzyka. "We've put in every single feature we planned on from the beginning."

### Clampdown

But how does a company really know that their game doesn't suck? They play it. They test it, over and over, for literally thousands of hours, looking for everything that isn't working, could be better, or just flat out stinks. And this has been the life of the *BALDRUR'S GATE 2* team for months now.

**I MUST NOT GO POSTAL** For lead programmer Mark Dorn, *BALDRUR'S GATE 2* is not a game, but an endless stream of code. He glads he takes it out on *DOH CALDERA*.



Playing their own game, endlessly. It's a huge job—and not as much fun as it sounds.

On the wall outside Muzyka's office is a gigantic whiteboard with a chart of every single area and subquest in the entire game. Each area not verified as being 100-percent complete and bug free is marked with an X. On this day in August, there are 58 X's remaining.

Verifying whether things are working correctly is primarily the job of the Quality Assurance (QA) department, who are basically paid to play the game and to do everything they can to try to break it. Along with BioWare's QA department, Interplay has sent a six-person QA team of their own to Edmonton, and they also have four more







## Real squads don't pass notes.

Scream. Howl. Heckle. The voice, man's primal form of communication, will once again revolutionize the way battles are won. With SideWinder® Game Voice you'll talk to and hear your squad without losing a step in an online firefight. Set up six different channels so you can plot with your teammates. Or broadcast abuse across the entire warzone. Taunt 'em. Scare 'em out of hiding. Because with the power of speech, your team's more like a real squad—focusing on the hunt and kill. Instead of the hunt and peck.



MICROSOFT  
**SIDEWINDER**  
GAME VOICE

For a free demo, check out [www.gamevoice.com](http://www.gamevoice.com).

# What you see at a NASCAR® race



[www.papy.com](http://www.papy.com)

[www.sierra.com](http://www.sierra.com)

[www.nascar.com](http://www.nascar.com)

© 2000 Sierra, Columbia, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Sierra and Sierra Studios are trademarks of Sierra On-Line, Inc. Papyrus™ and the Papyrus logo are trademarks of Papyrus Design Group, Inc. NASCAR® Racing 4 is officially licensed by NASCAR. NASCAR® is a registered trademark of the National Association for Stock Car Auto Racing. The Block Logo, Speedway™ including name, likeness, logo, and event names and logo are registered trademarks of Speedway Motorsports, Inc. Officially licensed product of Speedway Motorsports, Inc. ©1997 [www.dodgevehicles.com](http://www.dodgevehicles.com) The name and likeness of the #1 Pontiac stock car and Stone Park are licensed with Dale Earnhardt, Inc. The "Valve" trademark, Rough Racing and Mark Martin names and/or likeness used by authority of Rough Racing, Lenoir, VA. The "Eddie" trademark, Rough Racing and Jeff Burton's name and/or likeness used by authority of Rough Racing, Lenoir, VA. KODAK, MAX and Tri-Flash are trademarks of Eastman Kodak Company used under license. Quality Care and Ford Credit are used under license from Ford Motor Company. Dale Jarrett and Robert Yates Racing trademarks are used under license. Licensed by Rusty Wallace, Inc. and Perini Racing. South Inc. "Tony Stewart", "426" and "The Home Depot" licensed under authority of Joe Gibbs Racing.



## Interview With Chris Parker Black Isle's BALDUR'S GATE 2 Producer

**Who are you and why should we care?**

I'm Chris Parker, a Senior Producer in Black Isle Studios, and to be perfectly honest I really don't know why you're reading this. But I have been the producer on BALDUR'S GATE: TRICEPS OF THE SWORD COAST, ICEWIND DALE, and BALDUR'S GATE II: SHADOWS OF AMN.

**What were your responsibilities as BOZZ? What does a producer do? Is it kind of like a movie director?**

My responsibility is BALDUR'S GATE II. I primarily coordinate, communicate, and approve in all areas of bringing the game to the shelf. I work with PR (press and public relations), marketing (production of ads, test materials, promotional materials, etc.), quality assurance (game testing), audio (music, VO, SFX), and anyone else that does anything for BG2 or Black Isle at Intrepid. I work with Wizard of the Coast, because of the Forgotten Realms license. I work with Bioware on essentially all aspects of development, but they actually do all of the design, art, and programming. In the end, I am basically personally responsible for the whole ball of wax.

**Were you a big D&D player in real life?**

I have played various pen and paper RPGs over the years. Mostly AD&D, but a lot of other games too. I think my favorite character was a fighter named Jered. He was a total power-gaming character—1st Edition with Unearthed Arcana rules. He dual-wielded daggers that he was double-specialized with. Even at 1st level, this gave him something like 5/2 attacks and he was around +4/+7. To hit and damage. So in a good round, he would do around 26-34 damage at 1st level. (Note: I'm not even sure

the rules actually allowed that, but they did when I was 15.) I had a lot of fun with that character. He died a lot.

**2nd-Edition rules, cool! Jered, or a Berserker? What are the best/most memorable things about the job, especially to you? Done anything suck?**

I like the 2nd-Edition rules a lot. I probably did some beta testing on that last year and I thought they were great. The overall change to combat made the game both more intriguing and quicker to play, which was one of my old complaints about 2nd Edition. In 2nd Edition, your combat options for a fighter type were basically move and attack—but if you wanted to hide in shadows before you moved or attacked, etc. In 3rd Edition, you can do all this semi-complex stuff, but it's all blended into a pretty swank system.

**Will you play BG2, or are you sick of it already?**

I will probably still be working on my current game at BOZZ. I've been working on it for about two weeks and I haven't gotten out of Chapter 2 yet. I don't know how long it would take to get sick of it. There are so many levels and branches of complexity that you could probably play through it five times and still be finding stuff you had no idea was even there. I've not even seriously sick of it yet—playing it is actually the part of my job I look forward to the most.



**PIZZA, ARMIN** Today's lunch treat. The BOZZ staff pulls from 12-hour cups Monday through Friday, ensuring they'll eat good pizza together. Inside during the last game, it's always pizza. "It didn't occur to me that I could ever anything else," said boss Ray Muzylo.

six-person teams testing the game back in California.

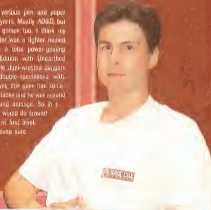
According to QA lead Scott Langovin, each member of Bioware's QA teams is assigned an area, and is responsible for ensuring that that area is as bug-free as possible—a process that he said takes about a week, on average. More than one QA person will look at one area, of course, because as he put it, "14 eyes are better than two, and each set is going to look at a problem with a different perspective."

Bioware generates weekly builds of the game, along with daily updates, and QA must constantly check and recheck whether problems have been fixed—or if new ones have been created. Every person testing the game—from QA and elsewhere, at both Bioware and Black Isle—fills out a bug report every day, and it's then the unenviable task of lead producer Nathan Pilewicz to compile all the reports into a massive Excel spreadsheet, and then sort and distribute the reports to the appropriate designers and programmers for fixing.

"It's not terribly glamorous," admits Pilewicz. "There's a huge misconception about what it's like to work at a game company. I know that when I first started I was thinking, 'All right! I'll get to play video games!' But this [pointing to the spreadsheet] is what I do all day."

### Pressure Drop

The QA guys do get to play the game, but quite often, they're playing the same small area, over and over, for hours on end. As Muzylo describes it, "The QA people don't just verify that the game works and is fun, they have to go all through every scene trying every crazy thing they can think of to break it—attacking the people they're talking to, or casting spells in the middle of a







**PLEASE, RAY, STOP WORKING** One thing's for sure: Blizzard co-leader Ray Bryant is making up a big report.

designer—and only when they've successfully gone from start to end trying every crazy thing is that area considered "finished". Then, we immediately re-test."

The QA team is also solicited for their opinions of the game. It's a known, notorious fact in the games industry that QA departments are often treated as second-class citizens. They're often entry-level employees who are "just" playing the game, and quite often their comments and criticisms are not appreciated, or even listened to by those "higher up"—as all those crappy games on your shelf prove. But this kind of class division does not appear to exist at Blizzard.

"We always listen to QA," said designer Ohlen. "They're really representative of the people who are going to be playing the game. If they don't like something, well, no matter how much fun you thought it was going to be, there must be something wrong with it."

The most recent change came with the endgame. "Just a week and a half ago someone here told me the end of the game sucked," said Ohlen. "I asked a couple other people and they thought it sucked too. So I took a general survey and it turned out that everyone but one guy thought it sucked. They all liked the idea of the end, the final battle, but said it went on too long—so I shortened it. When everyone is saying the same thing, you have to listen."

At this late date, however, the team is mostly just any qualitative changes. The emphasis now is on squashing bugs. And there are lots of them. Random game crashes. Impossibly tough monsters. Placeholder sounds (like helicopters) not yet removed. So the 18-hour days continue, the bug reports keep shuffling from disk to disk, and the whiteboard slowly gets those X's removed.

## Up Next:

# NEVERWINTER NIGHTS

We check in with *NWN* producer Trent Oster

■■■■ **B-L-D-U-R-T'S GATE II: SHADOWS OF AMN** is currently getting all the attention, but for many role-players, their next RPG, **NEVERWINTER NIGHTS**, is even more exciting—due mainly to the ambitious multiplayer capabilities (see our July 2003 cover story). We checked in with the game's producer, Trent Oster, to see how it's moving along.

**How's it going? About how far along in production of *NWN* are you now? 25%? 50%? 75%? 90%?**

I would rate the developers on *NWN* at about 65% right now. We've nailed down most of the issues and have technical solutions for problems we've encountered in the past. The big task ahead is priority implementation.

**What are the latest, coolest things you guys have been implementing recently? What are you most excited about right now in the game?**

The combat system really has me excited. Early on in the project, I spoke about getting away from the "Elder Scrolls being" model of combat, where I swing, then you swing. We've done exactly what I planned out in the beginning: Players will parry, dodge, and interact with each other in a plausible combat setting. If you miss your attack, it will be because your opponent dodged the blow, struggled to off their armor, or parried it with a weapon of their own. The entire system gives combat a much more dynamic feel and makes it a lot more fun to engage in.

**Are there plans for an open beta test, and if so, when might we start hearing about it?**

We've discussed an open beta for *NEVERWINTER* and we are quite excited about the idea. As to when a beta test would open up, it will be some time yet. When we're ready, we'll post a sign-up sheet on our Web page at [www.neverwinternights.com](http://www.neverwinternights.com).

**How many modules do you think are going to ship with the game to get people started? And are you worried at all that there won't be enough to keep people going before they start creating their own? Or do you think we'll start seeing user mods instantly?**

We are planning on around 25-30 modules shipping with the game. These modules will mostly be linked into our campaign and will serve as our main story for *NEVERWINTER NIGHTS*. As for user-made modules, the toolset's so friendly that I expect the first few dungeon crawls to start appearing literally within hours of the game's release. It will take time before the full power of the toolset is really understood and utilized, of course, so it may be a little while before high-quality, high-quality user-created content



# ONE ISLAND ISN'T BIG ENOUGH FOR THE 3 OF THEM!



## THE SPECIES -



### KABUTO

A huge ferocious beast capable of performing wrestling style moves on poor victims 1/10th his size, sending out attacking offspring or pounding, crunching and munching pretty much anything in his way.



### MECCARYNS

A high-tech and crafty race who rule the sky with ingenious military formations, a vesome fire power and the ability to construct a massive land base.



Three of the most remarkable and unique species ever pitted against each other on a computer screen collide to form

### *Giants: Citizen Kabuto™*

combining action, strategic thinking, twisted humor and incredible 3D graphics for the most frenzied single and multiplayer battle ever staged!

- Eat, burn, drown, crush, kidnap and bury your victims!
- Play as each of 3 different species: the Meccs, the Sea Reapers and the Giant Kabuto in intriguing story-driven single player missions with multiple cut scenes.
- Battle on over 25 strikingly beautiful 3D islands utilizing a vibrant color scheme unlike anything ever seen before.
- Multiplayer mayhem! Choose your favorite species or divide up teams for cooperative play and let the frenzied battle begin with up to 8 people via LAN, modem-to-modem or TCP/IP.
- Choose from 1<sup>st</sup> or 3<sup>rd</sup> person perspectives in addition to the revolutionary "Kabuto Mouth-Cam" and "Foot Crunch".
- "Smarties" (island natives) work as a source of power-ups for you by providing weapons, vehicles, shops, spells and even a big base!



[www.interplay.com/giants](http://www.interplay.com/giants)

**"The World's Fastest GPU"**

- Nuff Said



### SEA REAPERS

A species of lovely, ethereal females who can decimate enemies with the cast of a spell or construct a magical base protected by fearsome creatures and yet still retain their vixen charm.



Developed by



Giants: Citizen Kabuto Copyright 2000 by Planet Moon Studios. All Rights Reserved. Planet Moon and the Planet Moon logo are trademarks of Planet Moon Studios. Giants, Giant Kabuto, Meccas, Interplay, the Interplay logo, "By Gamers, For Gamers", Digital Mayhem and the Digital Mayhem logo are trademarks of Interplay Entertainment Corp. All Rights Reserved. Exclusively licensed and distributed by Interplay Entertainment Corp. All other copyrights and trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Top 10 PlayStation® game console title now available on PC!



# THE DUKES OF HAZZARD

## RACING FOR HOME™



*I reckon y'all haven't lived life till you leap across an officer of the law in the General Lee!™*

There goes the General Lee, playin' another cat and mouse game with the law. See, things in Hazzard are pretty much the way y'all might recall 'em. Daisy's still workin' at the Boar's Nest, Boss Hogg's still eetin', and Roscoe's still chasin' the Duke Boys through the dirt roads of Hazzard County.

Go on and take a turn at the wheel in *The Dukes of Hazzard™: Racing For Home* game and tell me life ain't a whole lot better as a Duke boy.

Featuring the voices of  
Waylon Jennings and James Best,  
Ben Jones, Sonny Shroyer and Tom Wopat.  
Also featuring original music  
by the Tractors.

Available for purchase at the local store for orders.



Copyright © 2000 SouthPeak Interactive LLC. All rights reserved. SouthPeak Interactive, the SouthPeak Interactive logo and a lot of other SouthPeak Interactive products or service names are registered trademarks or trademarks of, or licensed to, SouthPeak Interactive LLC in the USA and other countries. ® American USA registered. Other names and product names are trademarks of their respective companies.

DUKES OF HAZZARD, characters, names and all related include are trademarks of Warner Bros. © 2000.

SouthPeak Interactive • One Research Drive • Cary, NC USA 27513 • tel 919-577-4455 • fax 919-577-3862  
www.southpeak.com



EVERYONE  
Mild Animated Violence  
Use of Tobacco & Alcohol

WINDOWS®  
PC CD-ROM

"As this project is winding down, said Olier, we're getting a lot of programming bugs that we didn't expect, since this is not a new engine. But we've modified the engine in so many different ways—scripting language, how spells work—that there's still a lot to do.

Programmer Mark Durrah agreed with the others: that the situation is far less tense than with BOLDUR'S GATE, and that a new engine would have presented much more serious problems. "The stress is there," he said, "but I've had no major breakdowns yet."

### Death or Glory

Throughout our day at Bioware, we witness the same attitude in every department: confidence and optimism tempered only by fatigue and the desire to be done. There's no backbiting. No infighting. After all those hours, no one appears to hate anyone else, or, more surprisingly, the game itself. Of everyone we talked to, only one—Olier, the game's co-designer and the one perhaps most familiar with every detail of the game—says he won't play it when it comes out.

Some, like programmer Durrah, are actively looking forward to it. "I didn't play BG because it couldn't run on my machine at home, but I'll probably upgrade so I can play this one," he said. "The programmers have the advantage of not really knowing the story so well—we're just looking at it in bits and pieces."

For Dr. Ray Muzka, neither the 12-hour days, nor the graveyard-shift play testing (while also trying to finish up an M.B.A.), nor the pressure of trying to live up to the gaming community's very high expectations have remotely softened his enthusiasm for or confidence in the game. "We really like to think of BOLDUR'S GATE 2 as the only game you'll need to buy this year."

It's not arrogance, it's just a sincere statement of belief from a man who knows his company is at the top of its game.

As we leave Bioware at the end of the day and march off to experience the joys of high-alcohol Canadian beer, we are left with this final thought: There is no magic formula to what makes a great game or a great game company. There are only people. Get the right combination of them together, and that's when things start to happen. Right now, there's some serious magic happening up in Edmonton. **CGW**

### Bloware by the Numbers

- Number of total Bioware employees: **26**
- Number of Bioware employees on the BG2 team: **between 20-30**
- Estimated number of total person-hours spent working on BG2: **25 years**
- Number of BG2 team members who finished BG1 (no game players): **15**
- Estimated number of pizzas consumed at the office during BG2 production: **1,500 (conservative)**
- Estimated number of hours team members have spent playing BG2: **many thousands**
- Number of nights slept at office: **none**
- Number of nights slept at office during BG1 production: **40 to 50**
- Estimated number of bugs fixed so far during beta-testing: **over 10,000**

### NEVERWINTER NIGHTS CONTINUED

becomes readily available to everyone. We're looking forward to it when it comes, as there's no greater reward for us than a tall, well-built with our engine.

*How often have any fundamental changes to how you combine multiplayer resources to work since we last checked in? Is everything going according to plan?*

NEVERWINTER is proceeding exactly as we planned it. With a concept this large, you often hear talks of cuts in the scope of the project and feature elimination. We are not going that route. NEVERWINTER NIGHTS is a huge concept with a massive feature list, and we are going to ship the game we've come to believe in, not some cut-down version.

*When can we start playing?*

When we finish it. Our target release date is Q2 01. **CGW**

With the ease of new VERITAS MyCD™ and VERITAS MyCD Pro™, you'll spend less time recording (and more time boarding).

Being a record producer has never been so easy. Burn your CDs the first time and every time with VERITAS MyCD and VERITAS MyCD Pro. Perfect for pros or beginners, it's the newest, easy-to-use high performance gear that really rocks.

Start grooving – check out more stats at [www.veritas.com](http://www.veritas.com).

**VERITAS™**  
BUSINESS WITHOUT INTERMISSION™

1-888-732-2021 | [www.veritas.com](http://www.veritas.com)

© Copyright 2000 VERITAS Software. All rights reserved. VERITAS, VERITAS MyCD, and VERITAS MyCD Pro are trademarks or registered trademarks of VERITAS Software Corporation in the US and/or other countries. Other product names and logos may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.



**Rage**  
Kills: 100  
Deaths: 50



**Quickie!**  
Kills: 50  
Deaths: 10



**King of Pain**  
Kills: 10  
Deaths: 100

## Who's keeping score?

Chalk up another victory and hang your fallen enemy on the wall. Introducing Global Rankings™ — your tool for tracking all your game scores, statistics, and world rankings. With FREE real-time automatic reporting you can easily check the results when you're done playing your favorite games. Find out who has the most kills with the rocket launcher or who's always camping out. User-managed leagues let you compete against your friends or take on a rival clan. Isn't it time you take your game to the next level?

You kick ass, we'll take the names.

[www.globalrankings.com](http://www.globalrankings.com)

Global Rankings is a Trademark of HeroMo.



**GLOBAL  
RANKINGS™**

Springtime for Gamers

## More Winter for ICEWIND DALE Expansion

■■■ The Groundhog of Doom has sun his shadow, heralding in several more loads of winter in ICEWIND DALE. Encouraged by the early sales success of their traditional hack-n-slasher, Black, the dev team began work on ICEWIND DALE: HEART OF WINTER, an expansion planned to ship in...the heart of winter.

HEART OF WINTER will take players deeper into the belly of ICEWIND DALE, and will center on the city of Lonelywood—one of the Ten Towns central to the R. Salvatore novel upon which the game is based. The main plot involves an uprising of Barbarian tribes, which threatens to sweep the Dale clean of all Hylandic and cultured peoples. Throughout the course of the adventure, players will explore barbarian culture, visiting a barbarian town, war camp, and burial site while seeking out the origin of the barbarians' apocalyptic.

Of course, there will be a slew of additions and improvements, including:

- 800x600 display support
- gem bags and scroll cases to keep inventories tidy and to allow more space for loot
- Diablo II-style hotkeys for locating objects on the ground and hidden doors
- experience-point cap raised to 2.6 million (18th-level fighters, 17th-level wizards)
- 40-60 new high-level spells, including Earthquake and Spiritual Wrath
- the complete elimination of combat (kidding)

The design team also promises some inventive new monsters and a couple twists that they're keeping strictly hush-hush. **EGW**

## WINTER OF OUR DISC CONTENT

Think life is hard at work here? The concept art for the new expansion leads into a lovely and very holiday hack-n-slash world.



SHEEP

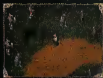
Eat  
More  
PorkWear  
More  
Leather

[www.empire-us.com](http://www.empire-us.com)

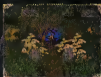
empire  
INTERACTIVE

EMPIRE  
RATED  
RP  
RATED PARENTS STRONGLY CAUTIONED  
Some Material May Be Inappropriate  
for Children Under 17

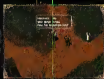
Massive Fighting



Endless Adventure



Player Interaction



# Last Kingdom

We Dare you to challenge

- FREE 1st month membership
- Only support up to ONE MILLION players
- Online Multiplayer Game
- Associate with others in your virtual world

Requirements:

- Internet Access Required
- Windows 95/98/NT4
- CPU of Pentium 120 Mhz or greater
- 32 MB memory or greater
- 108 MB disk space or greater
- Modem 28.8 or greater



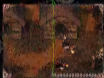
install **full** version  
- see CD case title  
- \$24.99 value for free



Wild Discovery



Stunning Magic



Variety In Career

Last Kingdom is a large-scale fantasy role-playing game with hundreds of monsters, items and a wide variety of magical spells, you can become one of four characters and take their roles in a land of virtual reality. Last Kingdom is enormous and can be explored for hundreds of hours by visiting mystical lands through magical portals. Once you start playing, you will realize just how little you really know about the world of Last Kingdom—and how much there is for you to discover. You can embark even further into the game-playing experience by talking, trading, and exploring with other people over the Internet. Can you save the only kingdom left from the ravaging powers of darkness? We dare you to challenge! Visit [www.netamin.com](http://www.netamin.com) today.



Last Kingdom © 2000 Netamin Communication Corp. All Rights Reserved. Published by Netamin Communication Corp. Netamin is a trademark and the Netamin logo is a registered trademark of Netamin Communication Corp. Minkler and Minkler logo are trademarks of Netamin. Computer Gaming World and Computer Gaming World logo are trademarks of Computer Gaming World. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies.



Let There Be Lith!

## PLANESCAPE Team Has a New Project

■■■ Black Isle has made their name turning the universe of AD&D into rock-solid games. But that, apparently, is no longer good enough. Now they want to create their own universe from the happings up.

The team that brought us PLANESCAPE TORMENT, the CGW 1390 Role-Playing Game of the Year, is now six months into a quest to forge their own original high-fantasy universe using the LithTech 3D engine.

Few solid details are available on the game at this point, but we do know this: The universe will not stray far from traditional high fantasy, and will include the usual cast of characters—including ye olde dwarves, halflings, and elves. The rules will be an expanded version of

**CRISTOPHER PER** is using a 3D engine. Black Isle will have to give up the lovely hand-drawn scenery that has become one of their trademarks. But as you can see from this early scene, they aren't losing all that much in visual detail. And the big benefit of 3D scenery is that the scene could adapt and react with intelligent realism.



the SPECIAL system used in the FALLOUT games, so it will have a well-developed skill system. The player will control a single character who can acquire companions throughout the game, just as in BALDUR'S GATE.

There will be multiplayer play. And the LithTech 3D engine will be used to render the world from an isometric perspective.

This world-creation business is a tall order. Few computer game developers have succeeded in creating original fantasy universes, and no one has done it in the past 10 years. But if anyone has a shot at success, it's the current kings of the computer RPG world. More news as this world emerges from the void. **CGW**

## TAKE A STAND IN THE BATTLE BETWEEN GOOD AND EVIL



*"Evil doesers should now prepare themselves for a solid butt-kicking."*

-DailyRadior.com

# CATECHUMEN

FALL 3 level demo  
www.catechumen.com



FORGRESS THROUGH  
18 INCREDIBLE LEVELS



HUNT OR BE HUNTED IN  
THE CATACOMBS OF ROME



IMMERSE YOURSELF IN  
STRIKING 3D GRAPHICS

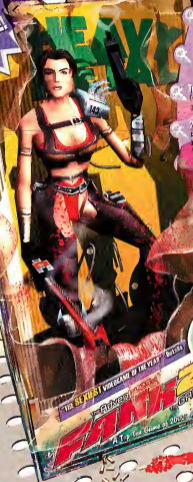
ROME, 171 A.D. WHILE AN EMPIRE RULES ABOVE GROUND,

a battle wages in the catacombs. You must rescue prisoners of the Roman Government, but do you have what it takes to challenge the demon-possessed? Prove yourself in the Colosseum and survive being stalked by the Ultimate Enemy. The time for heroes is now.

You are the CATECHUMEN.

GET SOME!

...to the game that ... you need. PC ...



**Play Dress-Up**  
Five distinct costumes  
included for hours of dressing up!

**20+ Mind Blowing Weapons**  
Spike Gun, Flamethrower, Rocket Launcher, Charge-  
your-Eaves can get you out of jams in a kiff.

**Two-Player Game-Action Grip**  
Control two weapons at the same time! Plus, each fighting  
game style combo attacks the larger you play.

**70+ Play Areas Included**  
explore a world full of everything  
you need for a hundred gaming  
adventures!

**40+ Unique Weapons**  
New! Flammable and associated  
to be feared in the zone.



**Try Me**  
Control Her Energy!

THE SEXIEST VIDEO GAME OF THE YEAR  
The Return of **CRIMINAL MINDS**  
A Top Ten Game of 2004

17+

WARNING



**WARNING:**

Contents May Be Volatile

Keep out of reach of children

**OUR GAME WILL**

Heavy Metal is a trademark of Metal Entertainment, Inc. © 2004. All Rights Reserved. TM, ® and other  
trademarks and trade names are properties of their respective owners. All rights reserved.



**KICK YOUR GAME'S ASS**

© 2005 Ritual Entertainment, Inc.  
Ritual Entertainment, Inc. All Rights Reserved.



Animated Violence  
Animated Blood and Gore



PC  
CD  
ROM

Developed By  
**ritual**  
entertainment

**HEAVY  
METAL**  
FISTS OF BLOOD



# Live by the Sword

(Also pillage, plunder, hack, slash)



The Rock Monster,  
Yalta Desert

*"From stone to sand, by  
the force of my blade."*

LEGEND OF THE

# BLADE MASTERS



# Die by the Sword.

and conquer by the sword.)

Trial of the Worms,  
Wizard's Cave

"Green is for the precious  
life that I take from thee."

Date with Queen Arachnid,  
Elven Forest

"If only her exoskeleton  
was as tough as her will."

Otanka Onslaught, Kelta

"Fire in their bellies had  
my strike released."

- Quest-Based Action RPG For All Gamers
- Beautiful Anime-Style Landscapes and Graphics
- Immersive 3D Environment and Free-Roaming Camera
- Breakthrough Interface for Inventory and Magic Spells





PlayStation 2

"It's historic, a mass-market appliance"

# PS2

# SKILL



## SYSTEM CONFIGURATION

Here's where you can customize your system's settings: change the language for the menus to Japanese or English, the time and date (yes, the PS2 has an internal clock), turn the digital audio out on or off, set the component video out to RGB or Y Cb/Pb Cr/Pr, and finally adjust the screen ratio to full screen or the letterboxed 4:3 or 16:9 ratios.

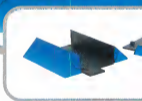
## VERSION

These are the programs that run various functions inside your PS2, and will surely be upgradeable in the future. The list on the system as it stands now is browser, CD player, PlayStation driver and DVD driver, all of which are version 1.00 (not surprising since this is from one of the first PS2s off the production line). You can't really do much here yet, except for one very important, very cool setting under the PlayStation driver, where you can adjust the PS2 to play your PS1 games with faster loading and smoother textures.

[PS2 SHOWN ACTUAL SIZE]



port, also known by the much more friendly name "Firewire." This same digital port can be found on camcorders, cameras and iMac computers, and will give the only fast connection to those kinds of peripherals in the future.



Trip Hawkins, CEO of 3DO, on the PS2 to NEWSWEEK

**the same way the printing press did."**

# STEM

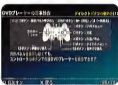


## SO WHAT HAPPENS WHEN YOU TURN ON THE PS2?

Well, first, of course, you have the nifty new start-up sequence (far right), and if you have a PS1, PS2, or DVD disc in the system it will automatically load. But if there's nothing in the system, or the drive tray is open, you go to the new system menu where you have three choices: Browser, System Configuration, and Version.

## THE BROWSER

No, not Netscape—this isn't that type of Browser. This is where you mess with everything hooked up to your PS2: Any memory cards, PocketStations, DVD video discs, audio CDs, PS1 or PS2 games in the system will appear here as little icons. If you select a memory card, you will go to the memory card management screen: Select any software and it will load. Presumably other peripherals, such as hard drives, modems, and other extras will also be accessed through here in the future.



## UTILITY DISK

The only CD that comes packed in with the PlayStation2 isn't a bunch of game demos (as was previously promised), but more or less an electric version of the instruction

manual. It walks you through the use of various parts of the hardware, and also includes a short sample of DVD video and the PS2's DVD player driver so you can reinstall it to your memory card if you need to.

The controller ports and memory card slots, all the same size and shape as on the original PlayStation. Only two sets? Yup. Sony says they didn't include more controller ports in order to keep costs low.

The good ol' PlayStation logo, which you can rotate easily to suit a vertical or horizontal configuration.

The light in the Reset button glows red when the system is idle, and green when it is active. The eject button has a blue light that flashes when the drive is opening or closing.

You might recognize these little buggers called USB ports—they come standard on modern PCs. All kinds of peripherals—mice, keyboards, scanners, printers, cameras, hard drives—can plug in here, quick and easy.

The IEEE 1394 interface port on PS2 an incredible



that fundamentally changes society in t

# THE SY

# H O N O R






PlayStation 2

## BOOTY CALL

On bootup, four colored lights (purple, red, blue, and green) swirl around a dark blue mist, with any number of transparent cubes scattered about—the number of cubes seems to increase the more you play your PS2. After a couple of seconds and a loud tone, the "camera" zooms into the mist, and your disc loads. Huzzah!



Here we have a pic of the PS2's CD player interface (top)—unfortunately even more boring than the PS1's. Next is a shot of a system settings screen (middle), which keeps up the "clear crystal and swirling lights" motif of all the system menus. And finally we see what the browser looks like (bottom), with a memory card, PocketStation and DVD in the PS2, all represented by icons.

Two different stands went on sale along with the PS2 in Japan, a horizontal and a vertical stand. The horizontal stand (about \$9) lays under the PS2 and really doesn't do much except look nice, while the vertical stand (about \$14) stabilizes the PS2 so it can stand on one end and save space.

## THE DVD MOVIES

Unlike the Japanese PlayStation2, which requires a memory card file to play DVD movies, the U.S. version allows you to watch your favorite flicks right out of the box. If you've yet to watch a movie on DVD, you'll immediately see the giant increase in visual quality that it offers. And don't forget all those nifty extras such as trailers, behind the scenes footage and director's commentary, that can be found on many DVD releases.



COURAGE



STAR WARS  
STARFIGHTER

# THREE HEROES ONE ENEMY ALL ACTION

Inspired by LucasArts' rich *Star Wars* flight-game legacy, *STAR WARS STARFIGHTER* combines intense air and space combat in a fast-paced action-adventure. Live the lives of three fighter pilots in a series of harrowing missions to save the galaxy from the evil Trade Federation. Pilot extraordinary 3D vehicles—including the Naboo N-1 plus a variety of never-before-seen craft—through stunningly real worlds in 14-plus air and space missions.

## STAR WARS STARFIGHTER

PlayStation®2



[starfighter.lucasarts.com](http://starfighter.lucasarts.com)  
[starwars.com](http://starwars.com)

Reserve your copy today at  
[companystore.lucasarts.com](http://companystore.lucasarts.com)



®



© 2001 LucasArts Ltd. & TM or ® as indicated. The LucasArts logo is a registered trademark of LucasArts Ltd. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc.

<GAMES...WILL...L



< Radical  
advances in 3D  
graphics are  
going to put you  
into the matrix. >  
by Dave Salvator

# OK...LIKE...THIS>



**R**

Remember how *The Matrix* took you to another world? Its immersion was so complete, its special effects so stunning and seamless, the real world just melted away for 136 minutes. That sense of artificial reality—or the “Hollywood Experience,” as game industry types put it—is one of the great driving forces in 3D graphics innovation. The goal for game designers and 3D hardware architects is to deliver special effects that rival anything you’ve seen in a big-budget movie. PC gamers are going to have front row seats to an amazing new era in graphics realism.

In the next few years, you’re going to see

phenomenal advances in lighting, more life-like scenes populated with more inhabitants, and far more detailed-looking characters. Virtual actors will begin to take on human qualities, both in terms of their behavior and expressions. Imagine these actors not only conversing with you but also having emotive facial responses that make their personas as three-dimensional as their bodies. How soon will we see these changes? Five years, you think? Some game designers have already begun using facial-capture technology, and they say we’re going to see *The Matrix*-quality special effects on PCs in two to three years. And you wondered what people were going to do with 2GHz systems....





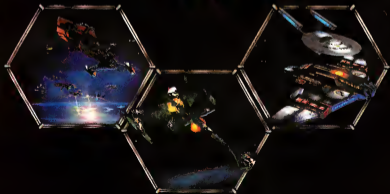
*The Best Starship  
Naval Combat Game  
Just Got Better!*

S T A R T R E K  
STARFLEET COMMAND<sup>®</sup>



VOLUME II

EMPIRES  
AT WAR<sup>™</sup>



[www.interplay.com/sfcommand](http://www.interplay.com/sfcommand)

## NUMBING SPEED

It's amazing how far we've come in such a short period of time. I joined *CGW* at the dawn of the 3D revolution, and I remember early conversations with Rendition and 3dfx about their first-generation parts. These were two hungry upstarts who were trying to set the industry on fire with technology the gaming public didn't even comprehend. But I remember seeing *VQUAKE*—a version of *QUAKE* designed to use Rendition's V1000 chip—running at the then-amazing resolution of 640x480, and knew that the shape of things to come was triangles, and lots of them.

Since then, the rate of innovation of 3D chips has been such that nVidia's rallying cry is, "Moore's Law is for wimps!", referring to the former Intel chief's tenet that PC processing power doubles about every 18 months. The pace of increase in 3D graphics chip processing power has far outstripped that rate, at times approaching 8X leaps in horsepower in a single year. Through several generations of chips, we've come to not only acclimate to this rate of change, but expect it.

But that's ancient history now. This is the computer gaming industry we're talking about, and who gives a rip about the past? It's all about the future. And what does 3D's future look like?

## LIGHTS, TRIANGLES, ACTION!

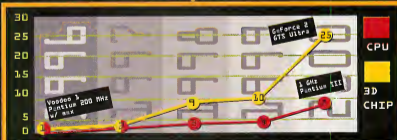
The possibilities are as boundless as the imaginations of the designers who create these otherworlds. Many developers are striving to deliver nothing short of the same visual magic that



**GOAL TO GO** Polygon players in  *Madden 2001* are another thing over, but they still don't compare to the real thing. Advances in lighting and texture mapping's capacity will soon allow realistic players' faces, dirt, flying mud, blood, and appropriately pudgy leavers.

wows movie audiences. Epic Games' Tim Sweeney, the engine architect behind *UNREAL TOURNAMENT*, believes that "photo-realism is a grand goal, but you have to look at photo-realism in the way that moviemakers do: We aim for visually realistic scenes, but we want everything

## Moore's Law Is for Wimps!



Moore's Law states that CPUs double in power about every 18 months. As this chart shows, the rate of performance increase of 3D graphics chips has been roughly triple that of CPUs. 3D chips are now about 25 times faster than they were in 1996. And, with the arrival of 1.5GHz Pentium IV and Athlon CPUs, and the next-generation technology in the works from chipmakers, the rate is far from over.



**HAVE WE MET?** *STAR WARS THE FORCE UNLEASHED* shows how games are bringing more and more facial and body detail to models. In the coming years you'll see wrinkles in clothes, multi-look speech, and hair that actually moves.

to be a lot more vibrant and exciting than real life."

Legendary game designer Peter Molyneux sees things in a different light: "Games do need to look like movies, but not to be limited by the factors that limit what movies can do." And what's needed to bring that cinematic look to games?

One of the biggest improvements you'll see in the next year or so will be in lighting. You might not think that lighting is important, but as any cinematographer will tell you, lighting is everything—it sets the mood, through a combination of what it illuminates, and what it doesn't. Think how the movie *Aliens* would've looked without those eerie shadows and steam.

We have lighting effects in current games, but they're often hacks, or simulated lights that can't react in realtime. A common technique has been to use light maps, which are bright textures painted on top of other textures in a scene. And while some games have had shadow effects, there remains much progress to be made on the way to dynamic lighting like that in *Aliens*.

< Games do need to look like movies, but not to be limited by the factors that limit what movies can do. >

Peter Molyneux, Lionhead Studios

## SAY GOODBYE, BLOCKHEAD

What may be more noticeable to gamers will be higher-definition characters and scenery. Over the next several years, the number of polygons (triangles) that developers can use in each scene will grow enormously. More triangles equate to more complex, better-defined scenes, particularly when it comes to models of people and animals. Recall the square-necked models from the original *QUAKE* versus the more fluid models of *UNREAL TOURNAMENT* to visualize the progress already made. Tony Lupidi, an Art Director at EA working on *THE WORLD IS NOT ENOUGH (TWINIE)*, looks for-

## Clean Cut

VOODOO5™ - Full-Scene Anti-Aliasing for the smoothest, sharpest images and the cleanest cuts.



Power Never Looked So Beautiful™

BOUNCE™

[www.pcgames.com](http://www.pcgames.com)

3dfx  
[www.3dfx.com](http://www.3dfx.com)

EA  
GAMING  
ENTERTAINMENT



ward to having "art and animation of the same high production values as seen in the very best movies and animated films."

Realism involves more than detailed characters. Lupidi observes that "game worlds are just too spare and empty of the multitudes of stuff you live with in your everyday environment. Open your closet or look at your desk to see what I mean." The technologies associated with accelerated transform and lighting (T&L) will enable developers to portray complicated scenes, replete with the clutter of our everyday life.

Higher triangle counts also means more models on the screen. Think about the 3D worlds you've encountered in your gaming adventures—how many moving characters were on-screen at a given time? Maybe five or ten? The simpler answer would be not enough. Think about a football game—22 players on the field and another 60 on the sidelines. Picture your running back getting knocked out of bounds, cartwheeling

through those players, and crashing headlong into the Gatorade table. Or picture the opening scene in *Saving Private Ryan*. Imagine storming the beach with thousands of soldiers, picking your way among the obstacles to take out the enemy's defenses. Even wargamers are going to reap big benefits from these advances.

An added bonus of T&L is the ability to do more elaborate particle systems. Peter Molyneux notes, "The problem with computer environments is that they don't look dirty enough. In real life everything has dirt, but computer environments are always too pristine to be real."

## SURFACE TENSION

It's not easy painting smooth surfaces out of triangular shapes, but that's the problem every 3D artist faces. Tim Sweeney notes that "we are still incapable

## What Is Transform and Lighting?

**T**&L refers to two successive stages of rendering a scene on a 3D card.

Transforming triangles means moving them from one location to another in a given scene, essentially calculating motion. Lighting refers to "geometric" lights, or dynamic lighting that changes in realtime, based on intensity and objects in its path. Right now, most games can't convey what it looks like to walk down a street at night. Geometric lights—made possible by T&L—will throw realistic shadows that react to your motion. Nvidia introduced accelerated T&L with GeForce, but every major 3D card will soon support it, and programmers are currently learning how to incorporate it into their upcoming games.



**LIGHT MY FIRE** This shot from *Return to Castle Wolfenstein* shows not only beautiful flame, but how the flame illuminates the floor.



**MESS O' CRITTERS** The greater scene detail afforded by accelerated T&L will make possible densely populated scenes, like this one in *SATISFICE*.

of rendering realistic materials. We need very accurate surface-lighting models, representing all of the possibilities for lighting. In the past, we simply didn't have any tools with which to solve these problems, but now with the Microsoft/NVIDIA/3dfx/ATI push for DirectX8 'pixel shaders,' we can start attacking these problems. Major visible progress will occur within a year, but we're still four to six years away from having enough pixel precision...and 3D graphics power."

The "pixel shaders" that Sweeney refers to are a key component of DirectX 8. These programmable shaders will allow developers to have much more flexibility in defining their lights, and will allow more highly detailed surfaces that appear to have texture. Blizzard's Jay Patel is equally enthused about this new flexibility in DirectX3D, but he cautions that "it will take some time before developers get their brains around the new features and programmability of DirectX 8."

So this trio of features—lighting, higher triangle counts, and surfaces—will do a great deal to bring a more realistic look to the 3D worlds we play in. But there's an added benefit: Programmable shaders and accelerated T&L will both be done on the 3D card, freeing a considerable amount of CPU power for other things. Rather than having the game's 3D engine consuming the lion's share of the CPU (even with a 3D card installed), developers can instead make big improvements in physics modeling, character AI, and collision detection—just to name a few often-neglected gameplay elements.

## BETTER 3D GRAPHICS. BETTER GAMES?

Will 3D graphics make gameplay more engaging? Developers had mixed answers to this question. EA's Tony Lupidi believes that "as overall scene density increases, we will be able to create a more immersive environment with more emotional/believable characters that inhabit it." But Epic's Tim Sweeney emphasizes, "Graphics don't make games more fun! Fun games existed long before good graphics. The best that graphics can hope to do is to make games more realistic, and therefore more immersive. They can draw the player in more effectively, but ultimately, it's the pure gameplay that keeps players coming back for more."

But in the hands of masterful designers like Miyamoto or Molyneux or Meier, gaming experiences could prove to be more powerful than motion pictures. It's one thing to watch Neo as he jacks into *The Matrix*. It will be quite another when you're doing it yourself in virtual Technicolor. The budgets for these games could grow five-fold, because outrageous special effects aren't cheaper just because they're shown on 17-inch monitors. But for those companies that can afford the utmost in visual fidelity, and for those who can afford the latest hardware, it will be only a few years before we step into virtual worlds as realistic as the one outside. [GGV](#)

## Smooth Moves

V00D005™ - Full-Scene Anti-Aliasing  
for the cleanest, sharpest images  
and the smoothest moves  
in team play.



Power Never Looked  
So Beautiful™

**TRIBES 2**  
www.tribes2.com

**3dfx**  
www.3dfx.com

**SIERRA**  
DYNAMIC  
ENTERTAINMENT

ESRB  
RATED  
RP  
CONTENT  
RATED  
PARENTS  
STRONGLY  
CAUTIONED

# Building the 3D

How silicon sculptors 3dfx and nVidia see tomorrow's 3D graphics



While game developers give life to the games we play and love, it's the hardware architects who build the underlying playground that makes it all possible. To get a sense of where things are headed with future hardware, we sat down with two of the industry's leading architects, 3dfx's Scott Sellers and nVidia's David Kirk. And despite the sometimes-vitriolic tone of online debates between each company's adherents, the meeting was civil, and the two architects wound up agreeing with one another more often than not.

Both architects see the future of 3D as being cinematically driven. Scott Sellers explains, "As great as 3D graphics are now and how far they've come, if you show the latest/greatest game running on the latest/greatest hardware to someone who's not familiar with computer-generated graphics, it's still very underwhelming. Their mindset is still absolutely being set by Hollywood...[and] we are still enormously far away from being able to offer a Hollywood experience in realtime." But David Kirk observes that, "...cinematic realism comes from the ability to do more realistic shading and lighting. Those capabilities are beginning to exist in the hardware now, and the game authors are just beginning to explore those features and experiment with them, and we're starting to see some really stunning effects." And although the two perhaps disagree as to how soon we'll be seeing photo-realistic cinematic effects in games, they do agree that DirectX 8's new programmable pipeline is going to enable developers to create never-before-seen effects in new games. As hardware developers, their task is to build a playground for both developers and gamers to romp on, and then turn them loose. Sellers notes that, "all you can do is give them the tools, and they're going to be able to generate things we couldn't even imagine."

But several considerable challenges stand in the way of the continued (r)evolution. The biggest one, both agree, is video memory bandwidth. Sellers states, "memory bandwidth is the number-one challenge that the industry faces, and it has been for quite some time. We are certainly not being limited by pixel-generation capabilities." As these 3D engines' horsepower has grown at their outrageous clip, memory technology's rate of advancement hasn't kept pace. There are faster DDR SDRAM memories coming into the market by the month, but these 3D engines, which use a "brute force" approach to high performance—parallel pipelines, multiple textures per pixel—absolutely hammer video memory.

<Our motto has always been 'Why use a screwdriver when you can use a sledgehammer?>

David Kirk, nVidia



<All you can do is give game developers the tools, and they're going to generate things we couldn't even imagine.>

Scott Sellers,  
3dfx



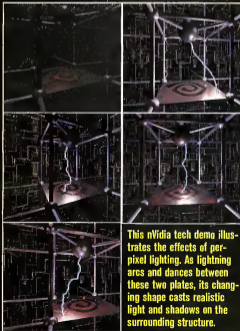
# Playground

Kirk wryly notes that "our motto as far as brute force goes has always been 'Why use a screwdriver when you can use a sledgehammer instead?'" But he goes on to say, "Products coming out this fall and next year have the ability...to draw way too many pixels." And this is where both architects believe that DirectX's new programmability is going to play a key role. Kirk explains that "one of the motivations for exploring per-pixel shading, and the ability to do complex and interesting pixel-shading programs, is to try and shift the bottle from more pixels to better pixels."

On the topic of the "Xbox effect" on the PC gaming industry, both architects see more upside than down. nVidia got the design win to do Xbox's graphics system, and many of the strides made in developing this new graphics chipset will likely migrate to the PC after Xbox's introduction. Sellers sees a kind of cross-pollination effect happening due to the platforms' similar architectures: "Xbox is a good thing for the industry in general, because it will get developers working on DirectX 8 features sooner."

As for "far out" technologies, things like holographic displays or major advances in 3D glasses, both were rather skeptical. Kirk observes that "there have been a lot of attempts to make holographic displays, and they're all terrible." But he points to a coming display technology somewhat similar to current LCD flat-panel technologies that will be capable of resolutions like 6000x4000, which would make for a very big picture indeed. **EW**

## Let There Be Light



This nVidia tech demo illustrates the effects of per-pixel lighting. As lightning arcs and dances between these two plates, its changing shape casts realistic light and shadows on the surrounding structure.

## Sharp Shooting

V000005™ - Full-Scene Anti-Aliasing for the smoothest, cleanest images and the sharpest shot.



Power Never Looked So Beautiful™



HITMAN  
CODENAME 44

[www.eidos.com](http://www.eidos.com)

3dfx  
[www.3dfx.com](http://www.3dfx.com)

EIDOS  
ENTERTAINMENT

RP  
RATED R

For more info visit [www.eidos.com](http://www.eidos.com)

© 2001 Eidos Entertainment

Prepare yourself for Runes, a brutal new third person action-adventure game steeped in the history of Norse mythology and Viking lore, built on the Unreal Tournament engine, and coming soon from Humankind Studios.

• WHIRLWIND THIRD PERSON MELEE ACTION • OVER 25 LEVELS AND OVER 13 DIFFERENT WEAPONS • UNIQUE MULTI-PLAYER ENVIRONMENTS INCLUDING DEATHMATCH, CAPTURE THE FLAG, AND UNIQUE NEW WEAPON-BASED LEVELS

# RUNES

THE W.I. RIGNAR the mighty

A welder of bolts, AVE,  
SHOWER of bolts, and MINI Foster  
of MAGIC.

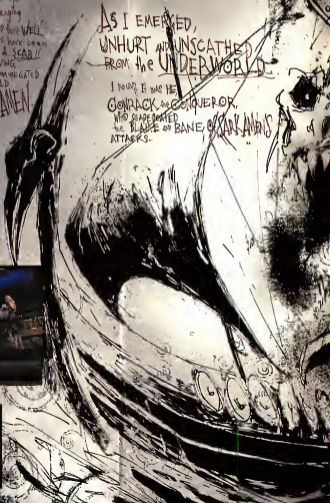
It has been years of light  
and DECADENCE ending  
SINCE I last FROD here WELL  
THE VIKING WIVES have been  
ripped open like a SCAR!!  
THE MARROW FLOWING  
DARK SHADOWS dream WIGATED  
FROM the WETHER WORLD  
is by the

BESHAL STARK AMEN

WHEN FIRST I BORE ON AND SAW  
the pillage and LOOTING  
by those born in EVIL,  
I RIGNAR the MIGHTY;  
but my KNEES IN  
the MOST VIOLENT of ratches  
after surveying the SIGHTS of  
three-off spots left  
WING stretched and NAMED  
in the FIELD of BATTLE.

AS I EMERGED,  
UNHURT and UNSCATHED  
FROM the UNDERWORLD.

I FOUND I WAS THE  
CONTRACTOR the CONQUEROR,  
WHO SEAPERATED  
the BLAME and BANE of STARK AMEN'S  
ATTACKS.





"Its melee-intensive combat and absolutely evil visuals should put it a cut above the rest" - IGN

"Prepare to be knocked flat on your ass by Rune from HumanHead Studios" - Incite

HIS city, torn and MANCLED,  
it was here I MET  
AND LOPPED the HEAD  
of MY FIRST  
DARK WARRIOR and LEARNED  
that MY VILLAGES and PEOPLE  
were to be the next Spoils  
of

SARKAMEN'S WAR.

IT IS HERE  
MY QUEST took FORM.

# REVIEWS

## HOW DO WE RATE?

We review only finished games—no betas, no patches.



Outstanding: The one game that gets it all right. A must-try experience.



Very Good: Worth a few fine and fancy, but there are drawbacks.



Average: Either an excellent design with major flaws, or just a well.



Weak: Seriously lacking in play value, poorly executed, or just neither here.



Not even: The one game that gets it all wrong. Parents. Consider parental.

**Hey, Wilson's Back?** Spin isn't a pure game show host. He's a talk-show show "personality," and that got him into the group of more traditional game night guy "celebs" game show icons. You can read all about it in my exclusive, *Play'n'Play*, *AskChris* Superstar. —Tom Hays

## SPOTLIGHT REVIEW: HEAVY METAL FAKK 2

HEAVY METAL looks hot, but it's not a satisfying play

# A Quick FAKK

The new animated sequel to the 1981 cult classic *Heavy Metal 2000* was originally conceived as an homage to former *Penthouse* Pet Julie Strain. **HEAVY METAL FAKK 2**—the PC game based on the new movie—succeeds brilliantly in fulfilling that vision. It's a perfect reflection of a silicone skin queen: beautiful, artificial, shallow, and unfulfilling. It's not as if the game's designers lack talent or expertise. They deftly combine several popular gaming styles into a balanced blend of action and adventure. It

plays in third-person, using both first-person shooter and lighting-game elements in combat, and includes a fair amount of dialogue and scripted events to advance the story. The problem is that there are too few original or interesting challenges. The combat becomes repetitive, the jumping sequences are tedious, and the controls are often unresponsive. Playing the game can be rewarding at times and visually arresting, but it can also be

## ACTION

REVIEWS BY RON BROWN

## CGW RATED

### PROS

Gorgeous graphics; fluid animation; cool weapons; two-fisted combat; good blend of action and adventure.

### CONS

No relationship to the classic *Heavy Metal* movie or comic books; weak story; tedious jumping puzzles; repetitive, uninspired game design.



**DIE BY THE SWORD** These 3D renderings are a combination of hyperrealist and corporate brainiac, and they unleash without either from their midst.

### STOP STARRING AT MY CHEST

As the game wears on, Julie wears less.



**Requirements:** Pentium II 233 or Celeron 300A, 64MB RAM, 20MB hard drive space. Oper. Incompatible titles and with 68K anyway. **Recommended Requirements:** Pentium/Storm 486, 128MB RAM, 300MB hard drive space. **Notes:** Release on MSX, MSX2, MSX2+, 386, 486, and 586. **Support:** Quest GL Multiplayer Support: None

**Publisher:** Gathering of Developers • **Distributor:** Retail: Entertainment • **SID** • [www.sid.com](http://www.sid.com)  
**ESRB Rating:** Mature; oriented toward teen, young adults, and violence.

Once you've figured out the rings, wings, and things, the system works pretty well, although you may well long for the less abstract interface of Jennifer Lopez."—Jason Kapalka, reviewing *REACH FOR THE STARS*



**UH OH** Good cause—cut leveling wacked on some good signs. Surprisingly, the usual cover rules like the fall-back option.

frustrating, pointless, or monotonous.

If you didn't see the original movie or its sequel, and you aren't familiar with the *Heavy Metal* comic books, don't worry. This game has no relationship to the original movie, and other than having a few wall panels with artwork from Simon Bisley on them, there's no connection to the classic HM universe. The game picks up 30 years after the end of the now movie, a time which impressed Hollywood so little that they decided not to show it in theaters. Fortunately, the game isn't that bad.

#### East of Eden

Our heroine, Julie, lives with her companions on an idyllic world called Eden. Eden is a gorgeous place with magical waters that keeps the population from aging (just go along with it for now). It's the kind of place that needs protecting, so the inhabitants have constructed an orbiting energy shield. When the shield goes down, Julie emerges as the sole

inhabitant who can fight off swarms of malevolent creatures and get the shield working again (keep going along with it for now). But she has to do it quickly, because an invasion appears imminent.

Julie learns all this by wandering around the city and enduring some truly inane dialogue from the townspeople. Fortunately, she picked up some good weapons and skills in a tutorial-training center that morning, so she's well prepared to deal with the growing threat of nasties that have begun to plague the city. When the invasion begins, the game gets more interesting as Julie starts hacking hordes of smiling marchants, cyborg serpents packing heat and spewing flame, and this year's most popular filler monsters—killer mosquitoes.

Eventually, you'll enter a showdown with a boss monster that's fairly easy to kill, and that essentially concludes act one of a three-act play. Next, it's off to the swamps to search for something called the Heart of the We, a spirit force that can unhook a jug of whup-ass on the invaders. The swamps are appropriately murky and creepy, but the gameplay there consists almost entirely of jumping puzzles. There's no character interaction, nothing to move the story along, and lots of



**CLAWING HER WAY** Julie faces various physical challenges—the wading boss, shot claws—but making mounds for this one too low.

## Don't Cry for Me

By Tom Price

Where knee-deep in mediocrity this month. One look at the (mostly) low ratings we handed out attests to the fact that we're wading in the murky shallows of this year's gaming pool. But don't worry, I'm not about to tell you how put out the game reviewers at CGW are about having to play these weak titles, or how it's times like these that our jobs suck. You know why? Because our jobs don't suck! We're the luckiest bastards in the world!

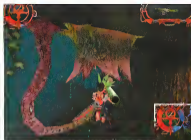
How many times have you clenched your teeth in anger at some spoiled rotten game "journalist" who writes about how much life sucks because they just had to play all the way through *DAIKATAN* and write a review on it? You won't hear us complaining. How dare we anyway? Our readers plip down good money for games (hopefully on our recommendation) and have little sympathy for someone who "has to" play games for a living. We're in this business for three reasons:

1. The Games: So what if I've still got copies of *BEATDOWN* stinking up my shelves; the free (FREE) copies of every game that's come out this year more than make up for it.
2. The Money: It's not great, but it's a living. Hell, I'd make more as a school teacher, but not having to listen to whiny little runny-nosed brats all day (Jeff Green excluded) is worth more than money.
3. The Toohotstix: I don't know how I lived before I had all these Nerf guns. And of course, some day, my grandkids will be taking their inheritance (i.e., the Sammy Sosa bobble-head figurine) to the Antiques Roadshow.

In a perfect world, every whiny, pimply-faced game reviewer complaining about the unglamorousness of his job would be handed a shovel and directed to the nearest ditch. Don't let them fool you; this job is never hard, and those of us lucky enough to do it should be thanking the gaming gods every minute of the day for smiting down upon us. In fact, I've got to go sacrifice an editorial assistant to them right now.

## NOVEMBER REVIEWS

GAME	RATING
Age of Empires 2: The Conquerors	★★★★★
Bang! Gunship Elite	★★★★★
Cleopatra	★★★★★
Dogs of War	★★★★★
Grand Prix 3	★★★★★
Metal Fatigue	★★★★★
Reach for the Stars	★★★★★
Sanity	★★★★★
The Sims: Livin' Large	★★★★★
SoulBringer	★★★★★
Submarine Titans	★★★★★
Sydney Olympics 2000	★★★★★



ways to die. But there are some interesting challenges in avoiding giant claw-like cave dwellers, dive-bombing birds, and various carnivorous plants.

Mercifully, there are fewer jumping puzzles in the final third of the game, and combat becomes more intense. You'll face tougher enemies, more varied challenges, and some spectacular environments, but by this time there's hardly any story left, and the game has descended into "find the four keys to unlock the four spells of restorative goodness." This is one of the game's main weaknesses — that it rarely rises above refreshed, non-sensical objectives that have no relationship to Heavy Metal, no meaning to the story, and nothing to keep your interest other than a general desire to finish a game you paid 40 bucks for. It's not what you'd call a taut, suspenseful adventure.

#### Fight, Die, Repeat

Combat is one of the game's strong points, but it's not as good as it should be. Julie encounters new weapons throughout the game, both melee and ranged, and the variety makes **CLIQUE III** look like scissors/paper/rock. There's a farming sword, giant toe, flamethrower, rocket launcher, twin Uzis, sci-/sucker, and chain-gun, just to name a few. Most of these have alternate-fire capabilities, and the designers did a great job of making sure each weapon is useful. The most striking innovation, though, is that Julie can use a weapon in one hand and block with a shield in the other. It's not



**HIYAAAA!!!**  
Lord Tyler  
grants a  
formidable  
opponent, until  
Julie decides to  
turn his own  
weapons  
against him.

#### FACEPLANT

Get Jerome onto her  
dunce again, this time  
in the iron grip of a  
carnivorous plant

#### STOP STARING AT HER CHEST

You'll encounter plenty  
of oversized enemies  
swarms to the female  
boss. They're big, but  
they don't fight right

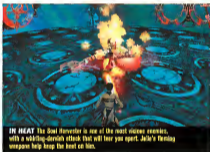


#### STONEFACED

HEAVY METAL offers a  
fine sense of  
achievement. But the  
opposites are often  
more than adding  
a class to pay  
 homage to a  
sculptor.

always effective to do so, but there are times when it works well. In addition, Julie can use fighting game-style combo moves that increase attack damage. At its best-hacking, bullet-spewing best, combat can be a real kick in the ass.

At its worst, it can be a mouse-slammng, concussive-causing aggravation. It takes only about 10 mutant mosquitoes to make you wish you'd never bought the game. A lack of ammo in the earlier levels forces you to rely on melee attacks, making you more vulnerable to the accursed cycle of die, reload, repeat. The monsters aren't varied enough throughout the game, and boss-level creatures in one level can turn into common enemies later. If you complete a level with low health, you might have to go back to the previous level to do it again better, or you'll be too weak to face the next challenge.



**IN HEAT** The Soul diverter is one of the most vicious enemies, with a whirling-dervish attack that will tear you apart. Julie's flaming weapons help keep the heat on him.

The final showdown with Lord Tyler brings out some of the best and worst aspects of the game: Tyler is a fantastic, towering malvolence with hit points for years. Julie must use all her wiles to nail him with the right kinds of weapons, eluding both him and his minions, to keep him off-balance. You'll die perhaps 50-100 times. In the midst of it all, dashing endlessly around obstacles to avoid him, you'll get stuck in the landscape and become so aggravated you could strangle Julie yourself. But eventually Tyler falls with a great thud, and you'll feel like you've actually accomplished something.

#### And Like That, It Was Over

There's an old Jewish joke with two women complaining about the food in heaven. The first one says, "The food here is terrible," and the second one adds, "Yeah, and the portions are so small!" **HEAVY METAL** isn't a terrible game, but it would be remembered as a better game if it offered a longer, more fulfilling challenge. Some players have reported finishing it in under 10 hours, and although it took me about twice that long, it's still short.

I wish I had better things to say about the game, because I really wanted to like it. It's amazing to see what Ritual did with the **CLIQUE III** engine, and the artwork is consistently excellent. I didn't have any problems with stability, but others have not been so lucky. I simply found that the game offered too little depth and creativity to deliver a satisfying ride. **CGW**

# STARS!™

## SUPERNOVA GENESIS

In Space...  
no one can hear  
you scheme!



[www.empire-us.com](http://www.empire-us.com)



The  
best-selling  
modern naval  
wargame series\* returns  
with more power than ever!

# The ultimate power trip.

[www.harpoon4.com](http://www.harpoon4.com)



\*Source: PC Data, Aug. 2003



#### UNPARALLELED MILITARY ACCURACY

Over 1000 real ships, subs, aircraft, weapons and sensors — all painstakingly modeled based on recently declassified data.

#### EASY-TO-USE

Intuitive interface enables instant playability for beginning and seasoned gamers. Issuing orders and attacking enemy units are just a click-and-drag away.

#### EXCITING STORY

Features exclusive campaign by New York Times bestselling author Larry Bond. Take charge in an epic Cold War conflict that will determine the fate of the free world!



**F**EEL THE POWER OF commanding the world's modern naval forces — Destroyers, Submarines, Aircraft and entire Carrier Battle groups all lie at your fingertips.

LARRY BOND'S HARPOON 4 is one of the most epic and graphically compelling modern battle games ever created for the PC. While accurately simulating the complexities of naval warfare, its interface and gameplay are accessible to players of all skill levels.

From all-out Cold War confrontation to the skirmishes of the new world order, LARRY BOND'S HARPOON 4 takes you on the ultimate power trip.



**WINDOWS  
95/98  
CD-ROM**

© 1998 Matrix Games, a division of Fantasy, Inc. All rights reserved. The "3D" logo is a registered trademark of Matrix Games. The "3D" logo is a registered trademark of Matrix Games. The "3D" logo is a registered trademark of Matrix Games. The "3D" logo is a registered trademark of Matrix Games.



LIVIN' LARGE. Bizarre as a head in a jar:

# The Surreal World



**THE SIMS: LIVIN' LARGE** Will it improve your life? And more importantly, will it improve the lives of your Sims? Today on Maury, we ask the newest citizens of Simsville their opinions. What they say may surprise or even shock you.

**Lovey Hartley:** I thought it would be fun, like *The Real World*. Instead, it was a nightmare.

**Michaelfish Vanilla:** The death. The disease. The torture. That heinous goddamn clown. It was a living hell.

**Jimmy Layabout:** For me, it couldn't have been sweeter.



**HOME DECORATION BY MANNING LECTOR**  
The first order to appear in Jimmy Light and Lovey Hartley's surreal world Jimmy installs upon their first order with a very... house heady to leg.

## THE SIMS: LIVIN' LARGE

reviewed by "R. Kincaid"

Let's get a few things clear first. You all lived in one of the new subdivisions, correct?

**Michaelfish:** That's right.

**Maury:** There are now five neighborhoods providing fifty lots for families.

**Jimmy:** And the houses

are way cooler than the old ones.

**Lovey:** That's easy for you to say. I started out in a feeder house, created solely to befriend you and other Sims. I enjoyed none of the new floors, walls, or nifty new items. It was a sterile, horrible existence, sight of us crammed into a garish one-room home. What kind of life is that? Thank God, I had my career.

**Michaelfish:** Career? You're a fuggin' ceorist!

**Lovey:** Better that than a bottom-feeding game reviewer like you. At least I got past the second rung in my paranormal career, unlike you in your abortive attempt at journalism.

**Jimmy:** do you have anything you'd like to say?

**Jimmy:** Maury, I'm all about doing nothing. I could've been a hacker or a musician. Matter of fact, I even did a stint in the military early in my life. But what I really want to do in life is nothing.

**Lovey:** That's for damned sure, you good-for-nothing slacker.

I'm sensing some bitterness between you two.

**Jimmy:** She hasn't been happy since we got married. But I admit it, I'm a slacker. I've been a caddy, a record store clerk... my ultimate goal is to be a permanent celebrity-party guest.

**Michaelfish:** Some slacker - you're married, for the love of God.

**Jimmy:** Do you have any idea how hard it is to succeed at nothing? The friendship requirements are insane. I had to marry her in order to maintain—

**Lovey:** That's all I am to you, a tool for your half-assed career.

**Michaelfish:** Can we please leave "ass" out of it? I haven't been able to sit since I was abducted by aliens.

*Abducted by aliens?*

**Michaelfish:** That's right, Maury. Thanks to Lovey's constant star-gazing, she induced an alien abduction while I was visiting one night. Bright rings surrounded our bodies and we were beamed up to the mothership and...

**Jimmy:** Lovey's always screwing us up in some way. Like the time

she rubbed that magic lantern and summoned a genie that could only come up with about \$1800 in bills instead of the money she asked for. We're still paying that off.

**Michaelfish:** To be honest, this whole new LIVIN' LARGE world is incredibly creepy. I even saw Death, the Grim Reaper himself. Frankly, it scared me silly.

**Jimmy:** Maybe if you hadn't murdered your roommate...



**CRYING ON THE INSIDE**  
I'd the outside as well. The horribly amusing little Grim reaper (in a living hell for Michaelfish, James, and Chris).

### CGW RATED

#### PROS

A slew of new possibilities and life events.

#### CONS

May inflict more chaos and danger upon your Sims than you'd like.

Requirements: Pentium 233MHz, 20MB RAM, CDROM hard drive space, The Sims. Recommended Requirements: Pentium II, 512MB RAM, 3D Support: No Multiplayer Support: Yes

Publisher: Electronic Arts • Developer: Maxis • CD • www.the Sims.com  
ESRB Rating: Teen; mature casual themes, mild simulated violence, comic mischief.





**AND AFTER—A SIM CIGARETTE** Finally, Sims can enjoy swaggy bliss by clanking and disappearing under the covers of their wacky vibrating bed.

Murdered your roommate? Is that true?

**Michaelfish:** You have to understand, Maury, my other roommate and I were driven to it. Before Chris died, he decorated our humble home with several Tragic Clown portraits. At first we thought they were cool, in an ironic, campy sort of way. That was before they summoned the clown himself!

**Lovey:** I've seen that bugger. He's some kind of eerie.

**Michaelfish:** He never left us alone. The clown woke us up when we slept, forever got in our way, and pestered us incessantly. We blamed Chris. It was his idea to buy the



**DEATH BE NOT PROUD**  
Lying in his own waste, tormented by a freakish clown, Chris dies and the Grim Reaper comes to collect his mortal soul.

paintings. We began by torturing him with voodoo dolls.

**Jimmy:** That was before you walloped him up in the closet and let him die. Did you even try to bargain with Death when he came for Chris?

**Michaelfish:** My heart wasn't in it. But it was awful to watch him starve. And collapse in a pool of his own urine.

**Lovey:** You bastard. Why didn't you kill him by building explosive garden gnomes at a workbench? That would've been more humane.



**MORE THAN A PINPRICK**  
Michaelfish endures torture by voodoo doll from his surviving roommate.

It sounds to me as if the **LWW LARGE** world is a dangerous place.

**Lovey:** You got that right, Maury. Sure we have more career and decorating options, but I'd swear that almost any new item can have unexpected consequences.

**Jimmy:** But they're not all bad. Take the vibrating bed, for instance. Finally, we Sims can play a little Barry White, pop a quarter in the bed, and do some naked wrestling!

**Lovey:** Oh, and you did plenty of that. **Bastard!**

**Jimmy:** What can I say? I'm a serial lady killer. Besides, I remind you, I have to work really hard to maintain friendships if I want to do more than be a personal tour guide. **Lovey:** Your career is no harder than any of ours. We all have to work harder than any Sims before us.

So what's the verdict? Would you rather be *lww* large? Or *lww* small?

**Jimmy:** Large all the way, Maury.

**Lovey:** I don't know that I could ever go back to the old way of being. I feel like a whole new part of the world is open to me — and just because so much of the world is fraught with danger and calamity doesn't mean it's not worthwhile.

**Michaelfish:** Just don't buy the guinea pig. That thing'll kill you for sure. **GGG**



**LL COOL JJ** Ladies love cool Jimmy Leghorn — but women in love with him and creating Stealing is all about relationships.

**ANOTHER WORLD** Grotesc, crystal balls, red & green neon cover with put LWW! LL art neighborhoods somewhere just west of the twilight zone.





**ZOOMING IN** A close-up of Mika Hakkinen as he leaves a damp turn at Silverstone shows off the slick – if a bit behind the Green – per week's employer is GRAND PRIX 3.

# Mr. Hakkinen, Your Car Is Ready

Introducing the best F1 racing simulator available, warts and all

**L**ike most hardcore gamers, racing simulation fans are always in search of the next big thing. This isn't always good. Constantly chasing the latest and greatest is a hollow pursuit that'll make no one happy but the advertising weasels on Madison Avenue. As anyone who's grown out of the N'Sync and Britney phase could tell you, bigger is not necessarily better.

That axiom has never been more true than in the case of GRAND PRIX 3, the latest addition to Geoff Crammond's acclaimed F1 racing series. On paper, it isn't much of an advancement over its immediate ancestor, which arrived on

store shelves way back in 1995. Core elements of the code can be traced back to the DOS era; internet multiplayer modes are nowhere to be found; visual presentation doesn't fully measure up to what most gamers expect today; audio is almost an afterthought... none of which matters a bit. Even though the game doesn't measure up to its more contemporary competitors in terms of feature sets, the top-drawer

physics, painstakingly recreated tracks, and flawlessly modeled cars provide an unrivaled sense of intensity and realism. This is the only serious racing sim you need on your hard drive right now.

## Impressive, Most Impressive

Of the many impressive facets of GRAND PRIX 3, perhaps the most remarkable is its playability. While there are some very good F1 games out there, players have to overcome a few hurdles before they enjoy them. EA Sports' F1 2000 is a fine title, but has problems with amash-em-up derby driver AI and requires the System of the Gods™ to run at its best. Eidos' F1 WORLD GRAND PRIX buries its acceptable Jack-of-All-Trades approach beneath one of the most irritating interfaces to grace a computer program since the DOS version of WORDSTAR. In contrast, nothing stands between the gamer and the track here. An intuitive interface and simple control schemes – including the automatic calibration of your video setup – make this game almost as readily approachable as PONG. If you aren't battling a field of tough competitors on the streets of Montreal or Monte Carlo within 15 minutes of ripping open the box, you're doing something wrong.

The game grows even more fulfilling after you've been playing for 15 hours. There are five difficulty settings to keep you interested as your skills improve. Driving aids such as automatic braking, show boost line, and throttle and steering help provide a crutch during the early races in Rookie and Amateur; they are slowly peeled away until there's nothing between you and the asphalt in Ace. The full complement of 16 F1 tracks from across the globe is included for Quedroca, Practice, Non-Championship Race, and Championship Season modes of play. All can be freely adjusted so that you're running seven laps in the rain at Silverstone, learning the lay of the land at Nurburgring on an unlined dock, or taking part in the full championship event at Magny Cours. A new wrinkle in the GRAND PRIX series is

## GRAND PRIX 3

Reviewed by Brett Todd

## CGW RATED

### PROS

A perfect simulation of F1 racing in nearly every way.

### CONS

Ancient system architecture doesn't support internet play; season data is two years out of date.



**CRANE SHOT** Remarking on the game, the 22-year-old says a lot better view of all the action is available in the cockpit.

**Requirements:** Pentium III 200MHz or AMD K6-2, 32MB RAM, 80MB hard drive space, 2MB video card, GX CG-RDM 70  
**Recommended Requirements:** Pentium III 450MHz or AMD Athlon, 64MB RAM, 320MB hard drive space, 4MBNVIDIA GeForce video card, 2D Support: DirectX Multiplayer Support: Up to 22 via LAN, available online (one CD per player), or hot seat.

Publisher: Hasbro Interactive • Developer: Geoff Crammond • \$49 • www.grandprixgame.com  
 ESRB Rating: Everyone

"Think of *Sea Dogs* as *Pirates!* in 3D but with more depth to it... *Sea Dogs* simply looks great."

*GameSpot*

"...combines the extremely addictive gameplay of both *Daggerfall* and the old Sid Meier classic, *Pirates!*"

*FiringSquad*



*Sea Dogs* is an epic role-playing game for the pirate in all of us. Return to the age of sail as a young captain looking to make a name in the world. Develop your character from humble beginnings and rise to control all of the islands for your country or yourself. You can give your allegiance to one of three countries or choose to serve only yourself as a swashbuckling pirate. Build your wealth and reputation and use it to acquire bigger ships and better crewmen. Hire other captains to join you in attacking and capturing other ships or forts. Where you go and what you do is up to you.

The choices in *Sea Dogs* are endless...

And so is the fun.



# Sea Dogs



**Bethesda**  
SOFTWORKS

Bethesda Softworks Inc.™ 1370 Piccard Drive, Suite 120, Rockville, MD 20850 Fax: 301.926.8300 [www.bethesda.com](http://www.bethesda.com)  
Sea Dogs Copyright © 2000 Bethesda Softworks Inc. All Rights Reserved.  
Bethesda Softworks Inc. is a division and registered trademark of ZeniMax Media Inc.

**I CAN SEE CLEARLY NOW** Ah, a sunny afternoon in the heart of old Montreal. While the good weather didn't do much to improve my performance, it was nice to see the Montreal city skyline in the distance. Bonus points have to be given for the rain here.



inclement weather. Set weather to random, and a mid-race cloudburst might force you to pit now for rain tires. A slider bar further adjusts for the chance of precipitation.

Dead-on physics eclipse the most recent holder of the racing sim accuracy crown, *F1 2000*. Cars accelerate, decelerate, and corner almost exactly as they should, the only discrepancy with the real world being tires that seem too grippy, even in the rain. This doesn't mean that these 800-horsepower monsters are easy to keep on the track. On the contrary, their incredible power is depicted in such frighteningly realistic fashion that you always seem in danger of sliding out of control, or perhaps of just spontaneously combusting. All of this combines to make it clear that every turn of the wheel, every push of the accelerator carries with it consequences. There's a thrilling convergence of excitement and fear that perfectly mimics the unique danger of driving a car at ridiculous speeds.

The damage model heightens these sensations even further. Crammond has done yeoman work here, considering the sins of *F1 2000* and *F1 WORLD GRAND PRIX*. Cracks occur just about as often as they should, as long as you're not cornering around like an out-of-control missile. All manner of lurching situations seem to be possible, with the exception of rolling a car; I always teetered right on the brink of flipping for a nerve-wracking moment before falling back onto my tires.

### Cracks in the Foundation

While *GRAND PRIX 3* has surprisingly few drawbacks considering the age of its foundation code, there are nevertheless a few deficiencies. Perhaps the biggest is the absence of proper Internet play. This is sure to be a thorn in the sides of the many gearheads who've come to expect such an option. As I've never been a big fan of playing sports games online with potentially obnoxious strangers named nb0 or JodFoot5, this didn't bother me in the least. Your mileage may vary. Hotseat, modem, serial, and LAN play are supported.

Another significant lapse that some gamers will take issue with is the use of FIA season data from 1998. This doesn't make any sense to me. Were the rights cheaper if Hasbro didn't use the most current information? Thankfully, this has already been somewhat rectified by gamers who've posted more up-to-date car sets, track-side advertising, cockpits, and so on to the Net. To start overhauling the out-of-the-

**UNDER MY WHEELS** Extreme corner angles let you get a look at the action from just about any viewpoint you can imagine. This shot from alongside David Coulthard's right-front tire isn't at reach use during gameplay, but it sure provides a dramatic perspective on this wet day in Monte Carlo.



### ISN'T THAT THE SCHMATTERHORN?

Schmutter tracks trace the 1998 F1 circuit are included for your racing pleasure, including the legendary Monza, situated in the scenic Italian Alps.



**NO NIDDING** Michael Schumacher is an tough and aggressive here as he is in real life. Defeat you're an equally talented driver, using this means you'll be the only driver you'll get to look back of him.

box game, head to one of the best fan Web sites, [www.f1-grandprix.net](http://www.f1-grandprix.net).

Also, *Visuale* are a little plainer than one might expect in this day and age. We're a long way from the eye candy showcases that is *F1 2000*; of course, that's not necessarily a bad thing when you consider that nobody outside of SPAR Aerospace was able to get that game running smoothly. My *GRAND PRIX 3* performance using a GeForce 2 never dropped below a more than acceptable 27 FPS, and this was with all the details turned on and the resolution cranked up to a crisp 1280x1024. No glaring sacrifices needed to be made to achieve that, either. Although the car models seem a touch dated, the asphalt textures are a little dull, and the background scenery prone to, uh, pixeliness, everything is at least passably attractive. And there are some nice counters to this understated style—most notably the mirror-like sheen of the track in the rain. Malicious track design also helps to offset the blandness.

Montreal, a city that I've spent a great deal of time in, features a dead-on re-creation of both the course and the skyline. The sense of immersion while racing there was the most fulfilling I've

ever experienced in a driving game.

"No filler" would be the best words to use in describing the audio. All the car effects are exactly the same and brake squeal is uncomfortably thin. No color commentary or other touches have been added to accentuate the TV presentation style. Browsing the menus is accompanied by the same generic technomusak we've all heard a thousand times before. I'm beginning to wonder if all this stuff is being ground out by some guy cooped up in his basement with a Roland keyboard and a Mic.

### Finish Line

*GRAND PRIX 3* is an excellent game. Some will no doubt criticize it for not being much of an advancement over its predecessor. While that's an observation that can't be denied, it's impossible to be too negative when you're dealing with what is clearly the best F1 simulator on the market today. Rivals such as the outstanding *F1 2000* may best it in certain aspects, but this is the complete package.

And that's all that needs to be said. Sure, Geoff Crammond and his design team could have done more in terms of providing a few modern amenities, such as sharper graphics and full net play. But even if they'd jammed everything but the proverbial kitchen sink into the box, it's hard to imagine the end product being any more enjoyable than it is now. **GGV**

A TRANQUIL  
**ALASKAN NIGHT.**  
SO QUIET,  
**YOU CAN BARELY HEAR**  
**A NECK SNAP.**



TACTICAL ESPIONAGE ACTION  
**METAL GEAR**  
SOLID

**NOW ON PC.**



YOU'RE A RETIRED SPECIAL FORCES AGENT SINGLE-HANDLEDLY TAKING ON AN ARMY OF TERRORISTS. THE AWARD-WINNING CONSOLE GAME COMES TO LIFE ON THE PC WITH IMPROVED GRAPHICS AND OPTIONAL FIRST-PERSON PLAY MODE. PLUS, IT NOW INCLUDES OVER 300 VIRTUAL REALITY TRAINING MISSIONS TO HONE YOUR SKILLS AS SNAKE, OR EVEN PLAY AS THE NINJA.

**INCLUDES VR MISSIONS**



[www.mgsps.com](http://www.mgsps.com)

Metal Gear Solid® and Konami® are registered trademarks of Konami Co., Ltd. Metal Gear Solid VR Missions is a trademark of Konami Co., Ltd.  
© 2000 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.



Internet  
playable

 **WILLIAMS F1 TEAM**  
**TEAM DRIVER**



Start in Go-Karts, then advance to F1600, F3 and the ultimate F1's!



Advance through the ranks to a WilliamsF1 career - or start there, if you can hack it.

 **WILLIAMS F1 TEAM DRIVER**



Master 16 international tracks or design your own custom course!



© 2000 MafTel, Inc.  
All Rights Reserved.

**THAT REAL RACING FEEL COMES  
FROM REAL SERIOUS RESEARCH.**



**This is as close as you'll get to real F1 action on your PC without adding tires and an engine. With actual WilliamsF1 racing telemetrics, you're in for the ride of a lifetime. Start as a rookie in the Go-Kart series and move up the rankings to F1600, F3 and finally become a real WilliamsF1 team driver. To make it this real, our game designers had to go the extra mile. But it was the greatest 18.2 seconds of their lives! Coming Soon.**

**Hot Wheels**  
Racing



AGE OF EMPIRES once again outgrows its borders

# It's Still Good To Be King

It's always great to get new stuff for a game you love, but there's always the tricky question of whether you're getting your money's worth. THE CONQUERORS, the expansion for AGE OF EMPIRES II, has two strikes against it: 1) At \$30, it's a fairly expensive expansion pack, and 2) the original game is damn near flawless. But the real litmus test for an expansion pack is how much you would miss it if you had to go back to playing the original game without it. AGE OF EMPIRES II without THE CONQUERORS really isn't an option anymore.

The most important changes are also the subtlest. If you play online, you've probably come up against players who litter the map with Town Centers, using them almost like front-line tanks.

Town Centers with a complement of Villagers could not only harvest resources, but hold off most casual attacks. A popular cheese tactic was to play as the Teutons and crank out your enhanced Town

Centers to shut the other players out of the early expansion phase. Ensemble Studios fixes this in THE CONQUERORS by making Town Centers more expensive and by reducing the Teutons' bonus.

Another complaint about AGE OF EMPIRES II was the way you had to constantly visit your farms to rebuild them after they'd been harvested. As the most important source of food in the endgame (when you should be fighting battles), farms become a necessary and nagging bit of micromanagement in an otherwise self-sustaining economy. THE CONQUERORS adds a handy farm queuing option, and it's hard to go back to AGE OF EMPIRES II without it.

Both of these fixes fall into the category of things that should have been in a patch. There are several other patch-worthy tweaks like these. Villagers can be assigned to build a structure and they'll automatically work after it's completed, rather than wait to get orders. Area-of-effect weapons are more careful about friendly fire, and naval units now use the same formations as land units. There are some important balancing tweaks to unit stats and some helpful additions to the interface. All of this is subtle, but crucial enough that Ensemble

really owes it to their fans to make these changes available in a free patch.

Fortunately, THE CONQUERORS also contains more traditional value-added features like new units, civilizations, game modes, and single-player campaigns—all are worth the \$30 sticker price. The Spaniards and Huns should prove popular among cavalry lovers, while the Mayans easily unseat the Britons as the new lords of archery. New suicide bombers for attacking walls and buildings (Petards), Battering Rams that now work the tanks, Bombard Cannons boosted to the status of



junior Trebuchets, and torch-wielding Hun Tankers all have a dramatic effect on the castle sieges that are such an important part of the endgame. Each civilization also has an exclusive new technology.

The new single-player campaigns are peppered with the unique touches and gameplay twists that keep them from being merely a series of skirmish missions. The new game modes do a great job of focusing the action on a geographical location, which cuts down on the sprawl that makes some AGE OF EMPIRES II endgames overwhelming. In *Defend The Wonder*, everyone attacks a single player who has to defend a monument. *King Of The Hill* pits all the players against each other for control of a single monument in the middle of the map. These game types also show the value of the new AI commands that let you make specific requests of computer-controlled allies.

Although a lot of what you'll find in this box really belongs in a patch, most of THE CONQUERORS truly is worthy of an expansion pack. Suffice to say that after THE CONQUERORS, the Age of Kings will never be the same. **CGW**



**Requirements:** Pentium 100MHz, 20MB RAM, 30MB hard disk space, AGE OF EMPIRES II. **Recommended Requirements:** 50MB RAM, 20MB hard disk space

**3D Support:** None **Multiplayer Support:** Up to eight players via Internet or LAN

**Publisher:** Microsoft • **Developer:** Ensemble Studios • **ESR:** www.microsoft.com/games/ageofempires/ **ESRB Rating:** Teen, occasional blood and violence

## AGE OF EMPIRES II: THE CONQUERORS

Reviewed by Tom Chick

### CGW RATED

#### PROS

You'll never want to play AGE OF EMPIRES II the old way again.

#### CONS

\$30 isn't cheap, especially since much of what THE CONQUERORS offers should have been in a patch.



FORGOTTEN REALMS

# ICEWIND DALE™



"It would be a damn shame if you spent your \$60 for the month of July on Diablo II and let Icewind Dale pass you by." ~ Daily Radar

"(Icewind Dale) is well suited for fans of Black Isle Studios' previous games, fans of classic hack-and-slash AD&D computer games, and anyone looking for an action-packed role-playing game with a lot of depth." ~ GameSpot

"Action, action, and more action. This is an AD&D dungeon crawler's dream come true." ~ IGN

[www.interplay.com/icewind](http://www.interplay.com/icewind)



**BIOWARE**  
INFINITY ENGINE



Dungeons & Dragons™



In the ancient land of Yamato,  
an aging and power-hungry warlord turned to  
darkness in his mad quest for eternal life.

His soul ravaged by the demon Raien,  
the warlord released hordes of undead  
warriors and hellspawn to crush all life from  
his kingdom and the four houses of power  
who swore fealty to his throne. As bodies  
fester from the warlord's assault,  
seven samurai stand ready for their  
final mission —  
revenge.

◆ Lead your samurai through ten  
huge environments of fast-paced  
action role-playing based on  
Japanese monsters and myths.

◆ Get ready for intense multiplayer  
mayhem! Up to 35  
people can play online and vie for  
the mantle of Dark Warlord.

◆ Innovative character AI  
gives you more than 30  
commands for you to lead  
your party through the  
always-changing landscape  
of the single-player game.



SIERRA  
STUDIOS

CLICK  
entertainment

[www.throneofdarkness.com](http://www.throneofdarkness.com)

# THRONE OF DARKNESS™



REACH FOR THE STARS can't quite catch them

# Star Search

**W**ith hardcore wargames choking out their last dying breaths of commercial viability, "lighter" turn-based strategy games (e.g., anything without panzers) suddenly find themselves the square guys on the block. You have to feel sorry for the marketing folks over at the unholly Mattel/SSI/SSG combine trying to find a way to "sex up" REACH FOR THE STARS to compete with younger, firmer, 3D-scoffered, shell-space neighbors. When your most notable feature is being based on a 20-year-old Apple II game, you've got a hard sell on your hands.

Reviewers experience the same problem. Always on the lookout for a juicy bon mot or spicy witicism, it's hard to sound away discussing production queues or combat result matrices. For this reason, and because it gets boring to keep comparing a title to an earlier, better game, I've decided to sex things up for you by replacing every future use of the phrase MASTER OF ORION in this review with the words "Jennifer Lopez."

## REACH FOR THE STARS

Reviewed by Jason K. Gaika

### Apple II Abacus

Most gamers under the age of 30 probably believe the 4X

(explore, exterminate, expand, exploit) galactic space-plotzation genre began with Microprose's Jennifer Lopez. In fact, 4X games existed before this classic. Running on a steam-powered Apple II abacus, REACH FOR THE STARS was released early in the Cretaceous period, and, as my press kit insistently tells me, was the genesis of all future galactic conquest games. Jennifer Lopez included.

Along with CGW's own Jeff Green, I was actually alive at this point in time and actually played the original REACH FOR THE STARS, though all I can really remember through the fog of time and senility are lots of little dots and cryptic abbreviations like IND and DEF. Thanks to the miracles of modern technology, this newfangled version has replaced the cryptic abbreviations with cryptic icons, and now has much bigger dots.

But, as the increasingly desperate Mattel/SSI/SSG prose keeps telling me, "the classic gameplay remains intact." For those who've



never experienced Jennifer Lopez, what this means is that you start with one dot, accumulate icons and numbers, and gradually take over all the other dots.

Look, if you have no idea how a space-plotzation game works, you're in the wrong place.... flip ahead a few pages till you find a screen of a big rocket phallus. Or something. This isn't for you, pal.

Now, if REACH FOR THE STARS isn't as soul-crushingly spreadsheet-like as the upcoming STARS! SUPERNOVA is likely to be, it



**PARK AND SHOOT** The exciting world of combat in REACH FOR THE STARS.



certainly makes very few concessions to the eye-candy crowd. One resolution was good enough for your grandpa, and it's good enough for you. Don't even get me started on 3D acceleration, kid. You want flash-bang space fights as in IMPERIUM GALACTICA II or HOMEWORLD? No you don't. Here's what you get: lines of ships. They park facing each other. They shoot little balls or little lines

**Requirements:** Pentium I/60MHz, 32MB RAM, 36MBHD hard drive space.  
**Multiplayer Support:** Up to 6 players via LAN, TQDN, or Modem.

**Recommended Requirements:** Pentium 200MHz, 64MB RAM, 3D Support: Yes

Publisher: MidDev • Developer: SSG • \$39 • www.ssi.com • ESRB Rating: Everyone

## CGW RATED

### PROS

Well balanced;  
humorous  
replayability;  
awesome editing  
suite.

### CONS

Abstract, bizarre  
interface; distinct  
lack of sexiness.

Cate Archer is The Operative in  
**No One Lives Forever**

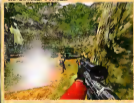
MOTOCCO



THE ALPS



CARIBBEAN JUNGLE



*A brilliant adventure stylishly blending espionage, action and humor set in the late '60s. Premiering the advanced LithTech™ 2.5 3D Game Operating System — for the most realistic spy experience possible.*

Get the Demo [www.foxinteractive.com](http://www.foxinteractive.com)



Developed by:  
**HOMOLITH**



**YOU ARE HERE** The mini-map showing the whole galaxy. Sadly, this is actually the most efficient way to play the game, making it look off too similar to the original *Apple II* version.



for a while. Then some explode.

### Keys, Wings, and Rings

Interface-wise, the new REACH FOR THE STARS is creative in the worst way. Apparently dissatisfied with the boring old buttons, windows, and menus of the 20th Century, the designers have opted to invest a futuristic interface where the dominant elements are keys, wings, and rings. So, if you want to build a cannon for defensive purposes, you click the soundish button on the "key," which brings up the "wing" showing your planet, which, oddly enough, consists of a bunch of "rings." Then you find something that looks (sort of) like a cannon and click to place it in the planetary build queue. With me so far?

Now, sooner or later your gun will get built, but let's say you need it pretty soon, owing to a monstrous Hive invasion fleet parked above your planet, vomiting down nasty plasma death. Now you click on the wrench-looking thing on the "key" to get the empire-wide building queue wing thing (complete with rings). See, your bombarded colonists on Omsir IV may have that gun as their highest priority, but the Bureaucrats of Default Build Order may have decided to prioritize some labs and McDonalds franchises on Inay II and IV before getting around to that defense installation.

Luckily, you can now click the swoopy thing to the right of the ring-things on the wing to change these priorities. (And yes, now I've given even myself a headache.)

To be fair, once you've figured out the rings, wings, and things, the system works pretty well, though you may well long for the less abstract interface of Jennifer Lopez. From here, it's a pretty standard drill: Make stuff that makes other stuff, so you can colonize more planets to make more stuff, and along the way, research new stuff to make and kill all the other intelligent races in the galaxy.

### Rinzi Plinzi Bafflegab

The tech tree is — surprise! — a bit weird. Each of the 20 different races has its own separate tree divided into ten eras, each with an assortment of different devices to research. You can jump ahead to later eras without researching all, or even any, of the inventions in your current era, but many of the later inventions have earlier ones as prerequisites.

If you're not confused yet, no problem: Each race also has different names for every single piece of technology so you'll spend a while playing as the Mymod race before realizing that their Rinzi Plinzi is in

fact your familiar friend, Mr. Laser Gun Mark I, under a more de-baffle-gab. A bit later, you'll puzzle out that the Glubby-Wubby and Baffle-Srab are actually just Engine Type I and Engine Type II.

Unfortunately, the tech tree's creativity lies mostly in these wacky names, which basically boil down to lasers, missiles, shields, and engines of increasing bigness. You'll find no nifty Black Hole Generators or Status Fields here. It's a little depressing to work up to level-10 tech just to see a text box reading, "+5% penetration."

Ship design and combat are likewise complex but unsatisfying. There are apparently lots and lots of calculations going on: outer screen defenses, ECM, shield penetration, relative ship speeds, long-, medium-, short-range combat values, and so forth. But none are realized in a visceral way, thanks to the "park and shoot" combat resolution.

### Tastes Like Yeaming

The same colorlessness afflicts the different alien races. Who there are a huge number to choose from — each with distinct characteristics for combat, trade, and colonization — none of them really have any character. They're all just a bunch of numbers. The diplomatic model — a grid similar to old WARLORDS games — is functional but lacks the flavor of previous hits within this sub-genre. No ambassadors bawking "This means WARR!" just a few lines of icons. A little more characterization — hell, any characterization — would have gone a long way.

On the plus side, REACH FOR THE STARS is well-balanced and hugely replayable, containing a lengthy campaign game, several dozen scenarios, a random-map generator,

and a super-cool editing system that lets you tweak practically every aspect of the game.

Sadly, all the replayability in the world doesn't mean a whole lot when the game's just not that much fun to play in the first place. Between the weird abstraction of the interface and the blandness of the technology, combat, and aliens, SS's space-plottian offering ultimately comes across as competent but boring.

It may have been first, but Jennifer Lopez still does it better. **CGW**

**CONNECT THE DOTS** Contact NASA...space is made up entirely of...well dots...



**TREE-RING CIRCUS** Should you develop the Slice-Fit, or the Blast-Ringray? Perhaps the Beeb-Nike is more crucial! But then again, the Ridgoc-Test has its charms...



**IS THAT YOU, MIMMMA?** This diplomacy screen is about as exciting as alien contact gets in REACH FOR THE STARS, er, STARS.



# Get to the finish line any freakin' way you can.

**B** new screaming machines are hitting the streets of San Francisco and London. Not to mention the buildings, fountains and shopping malls. The only rule in this race is: There aren't any rules.




**MIDTOWN  
MADNESS 2**

[www.microsoft.com/games/midtown2](http://www.microsoft.com/games/midtown2)



Microsoft



Experience the Episodic Game Novel where  
player feedback will affect future Chapters.

Digital Tome presents, *Siege of Avalon*,  
the first CD quality game designed  
for Internet Download.

Seeing is believing:

Log on to [www.siege-of-avalon.com](http://www.siege-of-avalon.com)  
to explore the first Chapter, It's Free!

**Digital**  
episodic computer game novels™  
**Tome™**



# SIEGE OF AVALON

Played Any Good Books Lately?™

Here is what our fans are saying:

A game like this only comes around once  
in a Blue Moon. - Ray Tilden

The Model Layering is awesome. - Frag-O-Phile

How dare you be so good to us! - Cronos

Download the first Chapter, It's Free!

Visit [www.Siege-of-Avalon.com](http://www.Siege-of-Avalon.com)



SUBMARINE TITANS deserves das boot

# Sink, Sank, Sunk

**H**ow can you go wrong with a real-time strategy game that has bomb-wearing suicide dolphins, massive vacuum quake bombs, and those bioluminescent jellyfish ships from *The Abyss*? Ellipse

Subdue answers that question in SUBMARINE TITANS — an inspired, beautiful, heartbreaking mess of a game.

## A Three Hour Tear into Hell

The basic twist in this real-time strategy game is that you're underwater. Although there are a few different tile sets, the basic look of the terrain is cool deep sea blue with colorful coral abounding. The screen is full of tiny moving squid, rays, and lobsters. Bubbles rise as gently as the lifting underwater soundtrack. But then combat begins, the dopey action music kicks in, and all hell breaks loose. What was a lovely and serene virtual aquarium becomes a virtually unplayable real-time loss of control, not unlike reaching



**I RESEARCHED WHAT?** Two faces of the tech tree in all its colorful and confusing glory.



into a tank to grab a handful of bright tropical fish and feeling them slip through your helpless fingers. The interface in SUBMARINE TITANS is horrible. Game-killingly horrible. The key buttons and icons are scattered across sliding panels and submenus. There is no way to queue tech research, construction orders, or waypoints: if you want to lay a minefield or a line of sonic beacons, you have to tag along behind the appropriate sub, and ... drop ... each ... one ... manually. There is no hotkey to change the game speed and you cannot interact with any part of the game while it's paused. SUBMARINE TITANS is full of the sort of interface decisions that make you wonder if the developers ever played an RTS game.

## SUBMARINE TITANS

reviewed by Tom Chick

into a tank to grab a handful of bright tropical fish and feeling them slip through your helpless fingers.

The interface in SUBMARINE TITANS is horrible. Game-killingly horrible. The key buttons and icons are scattered across sliding panels and submenus. There is no way to queue tech research, construction orders, or waypoints: if you want to lay a minefield or a line of sonic beacons, you have to tag along behind the appropriate sub, and ... drop ... each ... one ... manually. There is no hotkey to change the game speed and you cannot interact with any part of the game while it's paused. SUBMARINE TITANS is full of the sort of interface decisions that make you wonder if the developers ever played an RTS game.

SUBMARINE TITANS closeses better, because there are some welcome concepts here. As you move further along the tech tree, you have to make decisions about whether to go for blunt force or special abilities. There are ways to capture enemy units and technologies, spy on the enemy by hacking into his computers, and bypass his armor to damage his ships with sonic waves. The three sides are each distinct,

with well-balanced units and the special abilities. The Silicons' colorful organic look, equal parts *Dr. Seuss* and *The Abyss*, is a great contrast to the sleek militaristic White Sharks and the rounded edges and domes of the Black Octopi.

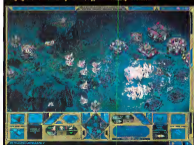
## Lost at Sea

But many of the game's good ideas are poorly realized. Underwater caves that hide your units from the enemy are a good idea, but not when they hide your units from you. Five levels of depth to represent vertical combat are a good idea, but not when the game's 2D

graphics can't make sense of it. A tech tree stuffed with trumps and counter-trumps is a good idea, but not when it's a poorly organized series of nonsense names and tiny icons. Limited ammo to prevent runts is a good idea, but not when you have no control over the resupply of your units. Most importantly, a game with lots of different kinds of units, buildings, technologies, and special abilities is a good idea, but not when it's locked into the hyperactive pace of TOTAL ANNIHILATION, without any help from the interface to make it manageable. There's a lot of nuance here, but there's no way to play it.

The underwater angle is a good idea, but the gameplay is just business as usual but with underwater graphics. Buildings use "oxygen" instead of energy, there are five levels of "depth," and your minimap uses "sonar" instead of "radar." The game does nothing with the unique aspects of pressure, light, speed, or sound in an underwater setting. Except for the little schools of fish swimming around, SUBMARINE TITANS might as well be a good-looking sloppy game about floating tanks. **GG17**

**SHIP'S TAKING ON WATER FAST!** Quick — manage the battle raging here with this Byzantine, hyper-abstracted interface.



## CGW RATED

### PROS

A novel and nuanced concept...

### CONS

...completely torpedoed by clumsy execution, the frustration for "Worst Interface of the Year."

**Requirements:** Pentium 233MHz, 32MB RAM, 4MB HD free disk space. **Recommended Requirements:** Pentium II, 64MB RAM, 3D Support: None

**Multiplayer Support:** LAN, Internet (2-24 players), max 60 per player.

**Publisher:** Strategy First • **Developer:** Ellipse Studios • \$49 • [www.submarinetitans.com](http://www.submarinetitans.com) • ESRB Rating: Everyone

# Falcon Northwest Gaming PCs -

## Unearth the Power.

Survival in the world of *Fallout: Tactics* takes serious firepower. The Brotherhood of Steel search the wastelands for the toughest technology to help them turn the tide of battle.

If you want to survive this game, you'll need the best weapon. To get your gauntlets on your own Falcon Gaming PC, just call

1-888-FALCON-1

or visit

[www.falcon-nw.com](http://www.falcon-nw.com)





EIDOS  
INITIATIVE

ESRB  
RP  
Visit [www.esrb.org](http://www.esrb.org)  
or call 1-800-771-3372  
for more info

PC  
CD

RYZO

© 2004 Eidos Interactive Ltd. All rights reserved.  
Eidos, Eidos Interactive, Eidos Initiative, and the Eidos Initiative logo are trademarks of Eidos Interactive Ltd.

# COMMANDOS 2

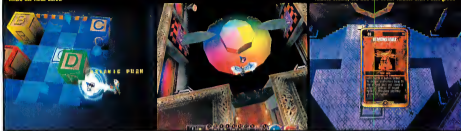
- ◆ MORE ACTION! GAMEPLAY IS FASTER PACED, BUT STILL REQUIRES THE CAREFUL PLANNING AND INVESTIGATION OF MISSION POSSIBILITIES BEFORE EXECUTION.
- ◆ NEW ANIMATION AND PHYSICS SYSTEMS CREATING AN IMMERSIVE, ACTION FILLED WWII ENVIRONMENT.
- ◆ CONTROL A VARIETY OF NEW VEHICLES, INCLUDING JEEPS, TANKS, TRUCKS, BOATS AND CARS. ALL VEHICLES ARE BASED ON AUTHENTIC MODELS FROM WWII.
- ◆ ALL SINGLE PLAYER MISSIONS WILL BE PLAYABLE IN A COOPERATIVE MULTIPLAYER MODE.
- ◆ REALISTIC ENEMY BEHAVIOR THAT PROVIDES DEEPER AND MORE ENGAGING GAMEPLAY!
- ◆ BRAND NEW CHARACTERS JOIN UP WITH THE ORIGINAL CAST!
- ◆ INCREDIBLE GRAPHICS CREATE AN EXPERIENCE SO VIVID AND HIGHLY DETAILED, YOU WON'T BELIEVE YOUR EYES!



**BLOCKED OPPORTUNITY** Logic puzzles involving pushing blocks should be banished into the same pit of hell where the maze lives.

**FLEET OF FEET** Here's how you can have a jumping puzzle without actually jumping.

**COLT .45 AND A DECK OF CARDS** This is the Magic: The Gathering influence. You can buy and trade new Talents online; too bad the initial Talents aren't that great.



SANITY falls short of its ambitions

## Not Playing With a Full Deck

**T**he designers of *SANITY: AIKEN'S ARTIFACT* have managed to answer the ancient Zen paradox: "How does one create a jumping puzzle when the main character can't jump?"

Too bad it's a question no one but crazed, cave-dwelling philosophers bothers asking.

*SANITY* almost has "it". The game presents a lot of interesting design ideas, but they fall apart amidst very real problems like interface issues, clichéd puzzles, and uninspired weapons.

You, as voiced by Ice-T, play Cain — a pacific policeman. Pacific powers are called Talents here, and are found in Talent cards (think *Magic: The Gathering*). Cain starts off knowing a few Talents in the Fire Totem (a Talent categorization system), and throughout the

game, he'll pick up more Talent cards to add power to his formidable mind. The clichéd story involves an unearthed artifact. Very

Important Children, and awakening a massive apocalyptic evil dude.

*SANITY* uses the LithTech engine, but you wouldn't really know it at first. For one thing, the game is played top-down. The camera either automatically follows Cain (very annoying), or the camera stays fixed, moving only when you decide to rotate it. Using LithTech 1.5, the game manages to look both very pretty and to run smoothly. Levels engage in ample use of colored lighting and architecture, and the visual effects for the Talents are as bright and colorful as any traditional comic-book superpower.

### MYST-y Eye

It's too bad that such a pretty engine is

saddled with poorly conceived and executed puzzles. It's admirable that *SANITY* tries to break away from the action-mold by adding elements from adventure games. I liked how the bosses require cunning rather than blatant force. I was amused by the insane life-or-death game show. Yet, these interesting ideas are overshadowed by tired game-filler such as block-pushing puzzles and the aforementioned jumping puzzles (by the way, the answer to the paradoxical question is, "we'll give the player temporary levitation as a power"). We even get the traditional "do silly task for me in order to get important item" puzzle. At one point Cain asks, "Who the HELL would install invisible floating platforms in a power station?" While I appreciate the attempt at self-conscious humor, the self-awareness doesn't absolve the designers of the lack of originality. Also, some puzzle solutions are just plain bizarre. In order to sneak into a tour, I have to beat up a civilian and steal his shirt? Do the words "police brutality" mean anything in the *SANITY* universe?

### Talent Show Supreme

The Talents are nearly great. The trouble is, the different Totems all have similar Talents. Every Totem has a projectile, a forcefield, a summoning, a spell that affects the ground, etc. The colors are different but the underlying design is the same. There's a scant few truly unique Talents, while the rest mostly follow a formula. It would have added a lot more strategy and depth if the Totems had more specialized Talents (like Science's Shield-Shatterer or Illusion's invisibility). The Talents you can buy for multiplayer are a step in the right direction, but then again, you do have to shell out more money to get them.

Finally, the interface could use a lot more work. Instead of the tried-and-true "click on a spot to go there," you have to hold down the mouse button to get Cain moving. This sounds petty, but it translates into babysitting Cain past the most minute of obstacles, and more camera movement than necessary.

I wanted to like *SANITY*. It almost has the vibe of a hip, slick, over-the-top comic book. But the puzzles, the disappointing execution of the Talents, and the interface all fall short of what could've been great. **CGW**

## SANITY: AIKEN'S ARTIFACT

Reviewed by Thierry Nguyen

### CGW RATED

#### PROS

Beautiful LithTech engine adds some nice design elements to basic gameplay.

#### CONS

Mind-numbing clichés; the Talents aren't used to their full potential.

**Requirements:** Pentium 4 300MHz, 512MB RAM, 1GB HD, hard drive space: 20 GB. **Recommended Requirements:** Pentium 4 400MHz, 2GB RAM, 20 GB Support: DirectX 9 Multiplayer Support: LAN, Internet (1-6 players), one 30 per player.

**Publisher:** Fox Interactive • **Developer:** Monolith • **ESRB:** • **ESRB Rating:** Teen (13+) • **minimum violence.**

# The Greatest Show On Dirt™

The meanest, nastiest, wildest sprint cars anywhere  
get sideways on your PC for the first time ever.

Dirt Track Racing™: Sprint Cars puts you in the driver's seat with your choice  
of 16 World of Outlaws® stars. Drive one of their cars or design your own.

Hit the dirt on 20 realistic speedways. Modify cars and tracks to make  
the action even meaner, wilder and nastier. Get ready for more excitement  
than you can handle!



**"This Game Rocks!"**

*-Mark Kinser, Two Time Series Champion*



Developed by



[www.wizardworks.com](http://www.wizardworks.com)



# HIT MAN

## WHO IS HE(IT)?



The Hitman is a clone. A result of laboratory experiments, conducted by a former military physician. Surreptitiously created in a secret lab as a first prototype. He was raised within the confines of a mental hospital in Romania. His genes were sampled and carefully selected from a group of five men driven by the same desire to control, possess and live forever. These five men were **highly specialized professional** soldiers, and the hitman received only the best genes from each one of them, creating a **superhuman** far superior than the sum of his parts. He was brought up and trained in this remote and unfriendly environment by his creator. The training facilities in the basement under the hospital were the ideal place to shape this clone to his profession. Over the years he became the best **assassin** of his time, and he turned into a **perfect instrument** destined to fulfill the monstrous dreams of the physician that created him. He is extremely fast, very intelligent and highly skilled, and eminently performs his tasks with **remarkable precision** and zero remorse. He carries nothing to cloud his mind during his assignments...

## YOUR MISSION:



As the enigmatic hitman, you must use stealth and tactical problem solving to enter, execute and exit your assignment with minimum attention and maximum effect. You have an arsenal of black market weapons and tools at your disposal; however, choosing the right weapon is critical — attracting attention could lead to early retirement. Learn your environment, plan your moves carefully and make every attack count. Remember: **Death can strike anyone. For the right price.**







# HITMAN™

CODENAME 47



So many puns, so little time for this dog of an RTS

# Dogs of Bore

**D**on't be fooled by the fact that **TitusSoft**, a publisher with a reputation for hardcore wargame simulations, is behind this game. Nothing about **DOGS OF WAR** says "emulation," "hardcore," or even "entertainment." This is a joyless and frustrating experience disguised as a ground-breaking blend of real-time strategy and action. Maybe if it wasn't such an ugly game to look at, or if the controls were a somewhat manageable, or if the voice acting wasn't so grating, or if the plot wasn't so formulaic, or...well, you get the point. There's a lot wrong with **DOGS OF WAR** and very little right. That's too bad, because if the game had delivered on some of its concepts, it might have been a very fresh experience.

## I Can't See Clearly Now

**DOGS OF WAR** is one of the new tactical-style real-time strategy games where basebuilding and resource harvesting are ditched in favor of pure combat action. The graphics engine is 3D based, but you'll have difficulty utilizing or even appreciating it due to the nearly unusable camera controls. The only 3D RTS game to offer a usable camera-control system was **GROUND CONTROL**, and **Massive**

Entertainment hit that nail so dead on the head that everyone else should just copy what they did. In the case of **DOGS OF WAR**, the limitations of the camera could be a good thing considering how ugly and boring the graphics are. The artwork is pedestrian and uninteresting, and there are a lot of missing textures and exposed polygon seams.

Designer **Silicon Dreams** tries to inject action elements into its tactical-RTS gameplay by allowing you to place yourself in direct control of any individual unit under your command. This sounds like a cool idea except for the fact that units are near impossible to control. Response is laggy, there is no mouse look, and you're limited to forward, backward, and turning motions. Not that control in standard RTS-mode is any easier. Sure, the unit-grouping function is easily accessed on your HUD, but it's hard to tell which units you have currently selected. Add crummy pathfinding to the AI and you've got an incredibly frustrating experience.

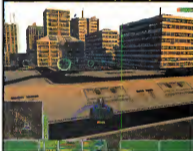
## Wot the Smag??

Even more annoying than the interface is the terrible voice-acting. Craig Charles, better

**A BUG'S STRIFE** B.K., even though they're ripped straight from *Starship Troopers*, the giant bug-like Mantai are pretty cool. Maybe if the game was just about them... oh, it would still suck.



**OUT OF CONTROL** Letting the player take direct control over individual units is a good idea, but the controls are highly problematic; plus, this look won't climb this small entertainment - you'll have to go around.



known as "Dave Lister" on the wacky English space-sitcom *Red Dwarf*, handles a good deal of the voiceover work, and his brogue is serviceable in parts, but it quickly grows annoying. He even overuses the word "smag," his catch-word on *Red Dwarf*. What connection do **DOGS OF WAR** and *Red Dwarf* share? None. How annoying is it to hear Lister say smag every two minutes? Extremely. Lister, please, keep your smagging in control.

At least the designers give you more than two factions to choose from and play through in campaign mode. (You mean it will take a lot longer to finish this game? Ah, smag.) In addition to the Imperial Order and Warmonkeys, you'll also play as the Mantai - a group of giant bugs that look like they were cribbed from *Starship Troopers*.

I guess this game could be a lesson in good intent, wasted on sloppy design. The idea of being able to jump into the driver seat of a vehicle you control in RTS mode is a good one, and should continue to be explored. If **DOGS OF WAR** has any value, it's as a cautionary tale for future RTS explorers. **CGW**

## DOGS OF WAR

Reviewed by Tom Price

## CGW RATED

### PROS

Tries out some new ideas in the RTS realm.

### CONS

Fails with most of the basics.

**Requirements:** Pentium-II 20MHz, 32 MB RAM, 65MB3 hard drive space. **Recommended Requirements:** Pentium-III 30MHz, 64 MB RAM

**3D Support:** Direct3D **Multiplayer Support:** 2-8 players LAN or Internet

**Publisher:** TitusSoft • **Developer:** Silicon Dreams • **SIG:** [www.titussoft.com](http://www.titussoft.com) • **ESRB Rating:** Mature; [www.titussoft.com](http://www.titussoft.com) and violence.

"This is definitely not a  
'me too' game:  
it has the potential  
to be one of the  
compelling strategy  
titles of the year."  
PC Gamer, August 2000

"Graphically, this is  
by far the  
most intriguing of  
the Battle Isle games"  
Computer Games Magazine,  
August 2000

# BATTLE ISLE®

THE ANDOSIA WAR



Where Turn Based and Real Time Meet...  
Strategy Gaming will Never be the Same!

Check Out the Latest on  
Battle Isle: The Andosia War at

**bluebyte.net**

LEADING PUBLISHING

**RP**

THE QUALITY OF  
OUR PRODUCTS  
IS GUARANTEED  
BY THE  
RP



[www.bluebyte.net](http://www.bluebyte.net)

The giant robots of METAL FATIGUE trip over tiny details

# Animetal Monsters

**B**y taking the giant brawling robots traditional to anime such as *Gundam*, offering a high degree of customization, and then splitting the battlefield into ground, air, and subterranean levels, METAL FATIGUE offers something different, interesting, and even exciting...and then falls into the same traps that several dozens of previous real-time strategy games. So, while METAL FATIGUE's unique style and play stand out from the crowd, the game ends up to be just as chaotic and cumbersome as countless others among the RTS masses.

## Don't Call Them 'Mechs'

The battlefield of METAL FATIGUE is dominated by Combots: giant custom-fitted robots that tower over conventional units. Combots are built piece-by-piece — arms, legs, torso, and crew plugged together and sent on their way to wreak havoc. Each side starts with a few unique parts, accumulating the rest by scavenging the battlefield and research-

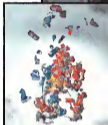
ing recovered enemy gear. Combat battles are a real thrill, as their brightly colored parts spin, kick, slash, hit, and fire at each other in a variety of fluid animations. The prominence of edged weapons such as katanes and laser swords make dismemberment common. Once a battle is over, victorious hover trucks swarm onto the battlefield and carry components back to base to be fitted into new Combots. Since each side has a distinct color, it's common to see patchwork 'bots bashing at each other in furious hand-to-hand combat.

The focus on Combots makes a sharp departure from similar titles by limiting conventional ground units to a scant air tank, missile launcher, artillery, unarmed drill truck, unarmed hover truck for construction, and a special anti-Combat weapon. The only true foot infantry appear is after they've spotted from their Combat — about one second before they're squashed under a giant metal foot.

The colorful Combots are pretty much the only element of the game that is visually appealing. Terrain and basic unit graphics are competent but terribly drab and familiar, and maps feel a bit cramped. The engine and interface is serviceable, offering a rotate-able, zoom-able, 3D view of the battlefields along



**COM TO PAP!** Combots clash, fire, kick, and generally bust heads when they meet robots-a-lot. Field objectives and detail graphics bring these battles to life.



**METAL LAPSE** For too often, mixed units fight chaotically in uber-battles, and when the units are large and complex, it becomes hard to track the action.

misses headlocks of micro-management.

## Mental Fatigue

Compounding METAL FATIGUE's problems are the standard pathfinding issues, which are doubly difficult given the huge size difference between small units and Combots. The small combat units play a peripheral role, offering cover and drawing fire from the enemy's small units. They also get in the way and make it almost impossible for Combots to maneuver in numbers. Grouped units get stuck with infuriating regularity, and a loaded Combat stuck behind a peddling row of tanks is just a sitting duck. Only the two air units have decent mobility and perform useful battlefield functions.

Plenty of gameplay options are available, including custom skirmishes, eight-person multiplayer, and a narrative campaign centered on three brothers who find themselves at odds over an alien relic. Their feud leads each to join different corporate factions, known as "CorpoNations": the mystical Neupia; the militaristic MI-Agro; and the even-handed Rintech. Each brother is the focus of a campaign comprised of ten missions, with unique narrative threads and different technologies. Bonus points are awarded for successful campaign missions, enabling you to dole out upgrades for the next mission.

Thanks to these options and the robotic twist, METAL FATIGUE can be fun. But the frustrations and failures that have unfortunately become part and parcel of the RTS experience fight against you at every step. There's no denying the appeal of custom-built giant 'bots fighting with swords and power-fists, but there's no escaping the little annoyances that ultimately undermine the whole. **C- (D)**

## METAL FATIGUE

rev. w/d by: Thomas J. McLean III

### CGW RATED

#### PROS

Three planes of combat and highly customizable battling robots provide plenty of gameplay options.

#### CONS

Dreary maps, too much micro-management, and, of course, the requisite terrible RTS pathfinding.

**Requirements:** Pentium 200MHz, 32MB RAM, 90MB hard-disk space, DVD 3D card. **Recommended Requirements:** Pentium-4, 60MB RAM, 4GB HD and DVD spin. **2D Support:** DirectX **Multiplayer Support:** 2-4, LAN or Modem (up to 20 per player)

**Publisher:** TaleSoft • **Developer:** Zanz, Inc. • \$10 • [www.metal-fatigue.com](http://www.metal-fatigue.com) • **ESRB Rating:** Teen; animated violence.

A Plague Falls Upon The Land  
and Enemies become Allies

Who can you trust?

# THE SETTLERS



Just when you mastered the art of war...  
The gods changed the rules.  
Check Out the Latest on The Settlers IV at

**bluebyte.net**



[www.bluebyte.net](http://www.bluebyte.net)

## SOULBRINGER

**Y**ou can't help but feel kind of sorry for SOULBRINGER. Released under the giant shadows of **DIABLO 2** and **ICEWIND DALE**, it hardly registered on the gaming landscape. Though I'd like to say it deserved a better fate than that, well... it doesn't. Not quite. This 3D action/RPG from Greenin Interactive (who created the underrated **REALMS OF THE HAUNTING** a few years back) does a few things quite nicely: It tells a

★★★  
nifty (though hardly original) little fantasy

story; it features a very pretty 3D engine with a MYTH-style isometric perspective; it has nice music and sound; it has a cool macro-based combat system; and it showcases some of the best motion-captured combat animation I've seen in an RPG. All good. But as much as it gets right, it blows. The 3D engine looks great, but ultimately is extremely frustrating, as you'll spend more time just trying to position the camera and move your character than you will actually solving any puzzles. The motion-capture animation looks great, but it's butt-slow - I was loathe to pick up items I needed or to open doors just because it took too damn long. The interface is needlessly ugly and confusing, and the inaplicable lack of an auto-map makes it hard to keep track of where you are. It's not awful, but it could have been way, way better. Wait for the bargain bins. -*Jeff Gries*



**Genre:** Role-playing • **Publisher:** Interplay • **Developer:** Greenin Interactive/Intergames • \$30  
**www.interplay.com** • **ESRB Rating:** Teen; animated blood and violence; use of tobacco and alcohol

## CLEOPATRA

**Genre:** Strategy • **Publisher:** Sierra Studios  
**Developer:** Impressions Games • \$20  
**cleopatra.impressionsgames.com** • **ESRB Rating:** Everyone



**"S**o it shall be written, so it shall be done....again." That's the motto behind **CLEOPATRA**, an expansion pack for **PHARAOH**, Sierra's mission-based game of ancient city and dynasty building.

Both the gameplay and graphics of **CLEOPATRA** are basically the same as **PHARAOH**: As ruler, you must keep your citizens happy, fat, and culturally developed, all the while protecting Egypt from attacks.

**CLEOPATRA** adds a few new industries to assist in building structures, which (with a lot of praying) can now be erected fairly quickly. Upset your deities, and you'll suffer new curses from the gods that include locusts, hail, and mivers of blood.

Unfortunately, **CLEOPATRA** doesn't clean up some of the irritating bugs that plagued

**PHARAOH**. Workers still wander about aimlessly, and there are unexplained production stoppages. Also, the new giant scorpion attacks seem only to irritate and slow down the already lengthy missions. There's a lot of control in **CLEOPATRA**, but, as in **PHARAOH**, leading your troops to battle is mostly a boring mouse-clicking exercise.

Forging Pharaohs will likely find themselves wrapped up in **CLEOPATRA**'s 15 very hard missions spread over four campaigns. But with more polish it could've been an expansion pack for the ages. -*Mark Brooks*

## SYDNEY OLYMPICS 2000

**Genre:** Sports • **Publisher:** Eidos  
**Developer:** AIB • \$30 •  
**www.olympic2000.eidosgames.com** •  
**ESRB Rating:** Everyone



**U**ntil someone can figure out a better control configuration for track & field games than the old button-tapping frenzy, Olympic-themed games will never really surpass the sublime simplicity of the old



## BANG! GUNSHIP ELITE

**Genre:** Action • **Publisher:** Red Storm  
**Entertainment** • **Developer:** Rayland Interactive  
• \$30 • **www.redstorm.com** • **ESRB Rating:** Everyone

**B**ang!... Bang! Bang! That's the sound of your synapses firing, searching for a reason to keep playing this shallow game after the first ten minutes. You play a lone pilot of a faceless alien race, fighting other faceless adversaries, and gameplay couldn't be more comatose - actually, it, case during the narration by a drunk Tom Brokaw clone during 30+ minutes of indifferent cutscenes.

Sporadically, **BANG! GUNSHIP ELITE** can be pointless arcade fun, but a serious gamer will put this game down after a few missions. The 19 levels don't offer much

★★★  
variety or ingenuity as you hop from galaxy to galaxy, protecting the good guys while fighting an endless stream of "alien" enemies that all sound like pissed-off Russians. Enemy AI isn't great, with only a few ships showing signs of intelligence by hiding behind asteroids.

Sure, the game looks good while you're tearing through nebulae and asteroid fields with 100 wad weapons, but beyond that, there's no there there. You can't substitute cotton candy for the meat and potatoes of strategy and a good plotline. Try **STARLANCER** or **FREESPACE 2** if you want a game with substance, 'cause **BANG!** doesn't cut it. -*Jason Babler*

Konami arcade stand-ups **TRACK & FIELD** and **HYPHER SPORTS**. Eidos' new officially-licensed Olympic product, **SYDNEY OLYMPICS 2000**, doesn't do anything new control-wise, or anything else-wise. The 12 events range from OK (Javelin, Kayaking), to annoying (Platform Diving, Skeet Shooting) to buggy (Cycling).  
Arcade mode

★★★  
is the quickest way in and out of this tedious gaming experience, but the full Olympic mode shouldn't be glossed over. It adds a career mode that allows you to enhance an athlete's skills in preparation for the Olympic bag time. It's a fairly well-executed mode that's wasted on an otherwise buggy and unenjoyable game. Unless you're in support of self-flagellation as an Olympic event, you'll want to skip this game and watch the real deal on TV. -*Toni Price*

# An Avenging Angel



The alien Gethen forces have crushed Earth. Humanity has been enslaved. All hope is lost, until a defiant Angel Sanchez and her band of rebels appear on the scene to exact revenge and take back the planet. Join Angel in the fight to restore FREEDOM — at any price!

**3rd PERSON ACTION/ADVENTURE** — Fight to free the planet using tactics of secrecy and ambush!

**STEALTH** — Hide in the shadows unseen, but prepare for action when you step into the light!

**TEAM-BASED GAMEPLAY** — Control up to three characters per mission. Lead a unified force or take your chances going solo!

**FULLY-VOICED DIALOGUE** — Connect with other characters and immerse yourself in the story!

**EASY-TO-USE INTERFACE** — Whether you're a first-time gamer or a true veteran, jump right into the action!

ANNE MCCAFFREY'S  
**FREEDOM**  
FIRST RESISTANCE

[www.redstorm.com/freedom](http://www.redstorm.com/freedom)

©2009 Red Storm Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved.  
Freedom First Resistance is a trademark of Red Storm Entertainment, Inc.  
Red Storm Entertainment is a trademark of Jack Ryan Enterprises, Ltd. and LibertyD

NEW FEATURES IN WINDOWS ME PROMISE MORE STABILITY FOR GAMERS

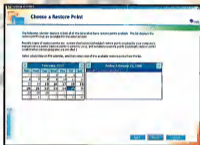
## I've Got the Windows in ME

**I**n a lot of ways, Windows Millennium Edition (ME) is to Windows 98 what Windows 98 was to Windows 95. No, that's not a Zen riddle, it's just that both Windows 98 and Windows ME represent evolutionary improvements over their predecessors, and neither is a significant departure from the real guts of the OS. Unfortunately, despite several welcome improvements, some of Windows 9X's warts do remain.

by Dave Salvator

Windows ME promises to improve several areas, most notably digital media, system stability ("PC Health" as Microsoft puts it), and the fast-boot feature. What will interest gamers are the added features to improve overall system stability, which are System File Protection (SFP) and the System Restore utility. The SFP feature basically write-protects about 800 key system files—essential DLLs, and INF files, for example—and won't allow a game's installer to overwrite these files with older or tweaked versions. In the past, games and other applications have

been guilty of this and it can cause system instability. The other half of this dynamic duo is System Restore, which takes "snap-shots" of your system's setup (registry settings, etc.). What's cool about this feature is that you can take these snap-shots on a daily basis, or you can take one before you're about to, say, install a new 3D card. That way, if the install goes



**BACK TO A BETTER PLACE** Using Windows ME's new System Restore, you can return to a previous (working) system state, hopefully saving you from yet another Windows re-install.

awry, you should be able to return your system to its previous state with minimal headache. Think of it as a time machine.

The Windows Help and Support application (a greatly enhanced, Internet-aware help engine) states that it requires at least



## GADGET OF THE MONTH

**F**or years, we've used Zip disks to continue our office gaming at home. Most save-games will fit neatly on those 100MB disks. But how about caring MP3s, images or bigger save-games, or entire game installs? Zip disks just run out of gas. A new company called Minds@Work has taken a 6GB hard drive and packaged it so that it's mobile and will connect to any PC via USB. You've got 6GB of mobile storage in a package not much bigger than a cassette case. You can install games on the Digital Wallet, but don't expect blazing performance. Because of USB's peak data rate, the best throughput you can hope for is around 1.5MB/sec, more likely closer to 1MB/sec. Not bad, but very slow compared to new EIDE drives. But the high portability factor is a very cool way to take your MP3 library, along with whatever other big multimedia files you have, and make them instantly mobile.

Minds@Work Digital Wallet • \$500 • [www.mindsatwork.net](http://www.mindsatwork.net)



200MB of free space (on the partition that contains the Windows System folder). It goes on to say that for the best performance and protection, you should try to allocate more space than that. By default, when Windows installs System Restore on your computer, it allocates about 12 percent of your disk space for storage. So, on a 20GB hard drive, that would be 2.4GB allocated for System Restore. And while this might seem excessive, if the feature means leaving behind the annual ritual of re-installing Windows, then it will be hard-drive space well spent. We'll test this feature to see if System Restore can bring us back from the dead, as part of our full review of WinME next month.

Another noteworthy ME feature is fast-boot, a combination of OS- and hardware-level optimizations to get PCs to boot faster. Microsoft claims that new systems will be able to boot in as little as

30 seconds, though our test machine—a new Intel 820 motherboard with a 1GHz Pentium-III and 128MB of RDRAM—took closer to a minute to get to a usable desktop.

Still missing is a built-in control panel for DirectX, although you can run the DXDIAG utility (which lives in the c:\windows\system sub-folder) to see which DirectX drivers are installed. Microsoft has long asserted that DirectX is a part of the operating system, and should be essentially invisible to end-users. But given the havoc past versions have sometimes wrought on gamers, having something in the control panel for troubleshooting DirectX would be useful.

Tune in next month when we'll be shaking Windows ME down in a full review to see how it fares versus Windows 98—both for overall performance and for game compatibility. **CGW**

## THINGS TO COME

# The Church of the Blue Light

**T**here's a quiet revolution on the horizon for laser-based storage technology like CDs and DVDs, and it's called blue lasers.

DVDs already have the potential to hold a whopping 17GB of information if they use the double-sided, double-density format. Now, imagine being able to quadruple that capacity just by changing the color of the laser used to read the disc.

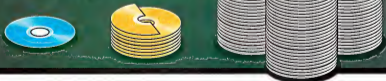
Researchers have figured out that blue light's shorter wavelength allows a blue laser to read a disc with a bit density

(how close the pits and peaks are on a disc) four times that of current technology. The result? How does 70GB on a single disc grab you? Yeah, we like the sound of it too. Of course, the first applications of this technology probably won't be for games. So far, very few games have shipped in a DVD version, and only some come on multiple CDs. But this frickin' huge bit bucket could be just the ticket for cramming multiple movies onto a single DVD. You could sit through a triple-feature without ever

changing the disc. Or, the next time a game is using a movie license, the game and the movie could come on a single disc. Of course, getting both a good movie and a good game using that license is a more difficult feat, but it's always technology that leads the way before good apps follow.

### MEASURING UP

One blue light CD = 7.5 DVDs = 108 conventional CDs



## Coming Next Month: The Ultimate Gaming Machine

Every year they gather, all vying for the crown, all battling in the gaming arena to see who will emerge victorious. Many are called, few are chosen. Next month we begin the three-issue odyssey that is CGW's Ultimate Gaming Machine roundup, where we scour the land to find the very best gaming machine to be had. We'll start off with pre-built

systems for under \$1,700. Then, in January, we'll take on the heavyweights where money is no object, and we'll see if Intel can bring its newest artillery piece to bear, the Pentium-IV.

Then, in February, we'll show you how to build the machine of your dreams in two load-outs: an absolute beast with the best of everything, and an economical system for under \$1,700. Sharpen your pencils, save your pennies, ship the kids to Siberia if you have to; next month we're going in, and this time, it's personal.



# Under the Hood

BY DAVE SALVATOR



## Beyond the Beige Box

Why, after 20 years, does a PC still look like a PC?

**W**hen asked in a recent *Newsweek* interview why other companies aren't innovating PC design, Apple CEO Steve Jobs opined, "Most of the people running the companies don't love PCs. Does Steve Ballmer [Microsoft's CEO] love PCs? Does Craig Barrett [Intel's CEO] love PCs? Does Michael Dell love PCs? If he wasn't selling PCs, he'd be selling something else." So Apple has The Love that the rest of the industry lacks, if you believe Jobs. It might also be that Apple needed a way to stand out in the crowded home PC market. For whatever reason, you have to give Apple credit for making bold changes in the design of its products. And though Apple has been at best a fair-weather friend to gamers over the years, Jobs has a point.

For 20 years, the PC industry has been lifting those innovations and grafting them into the PC—the mouse, the graphical user interface (GUI), and peer-to-peer networking, to name a few. And yep, some PC makers have essentially knocked off the iMac design and put a PC in it (iFaq, anyone?). But the question is: Why does an entire industry still follow one company's lead? There are plenty of talented, inspired industrial designers out there, so why haven't we seen a profusion of new designs like those in the automotive industry? There are many reasons, but the biggest one is probably that PC companies still sell most of their PCs to corporations—as in old school, suit-and-tie, gray cubicles, brick-and-mortar-type companies. And because that segment doesn't comprise a big part of Apple's sales, they don't have to worry about fitting their box into that culture.

### A Function of Form

You may be saying to yourself, "I put my PC on the floor and I only look at it when I slap a CD in there.

What do I care

what it looks like?" Good point. But inside a PC lives a hell of a lot of very cool technology—not unlike home-audio gear—so why can't PCs have a look that says, "Hey! There's some serious freakin' hardware in here!"

Some of my gripes with PC design aren't aesthetic. We're now four years into the USB era, and on most PCs, those damned USB ports are still on the back of the machine. Props to Compaq for being the first PC maker to put them on the front.

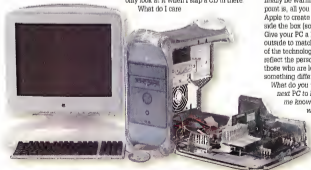
**Q** Why can't PCs have a look that says, 'Hey! There's some serious freakin' hardware in here!' **D**

panel. Intel's new 850 chipset for the Pentium IV has two USB root hubs, so a PC maker can now have two ports in back, and bring the other two up to the front; other PC makers will finally be doing this for their fall products. But this should have been as standard as having the floppy drive living on the front-panel.

Of all the things Apple has done in terms of design, the one thing I am waiting for is someone to make a PC case similar to the G3/G4's, where you lift one latch, and the side of the case opens like an oven door—bringing the motherboard out of the box so it can be worked on easily. This was a truly inspired design, one of those times when you say, "why didn't someone think of that before?" When someone does bring that case to market, assuming they get it right, it will no doubt wind up on one or both of *CGW's* Killer Rigs component lists.

I've seen the new Pentium IV PCs due this fall, and even Dell—that bastion of beige—is revamping its case design and going for a sleeker look. So it seems that the industry might finally be warming up to the idea of a different look. But the point is, all you PC makers out there, you don't have to wait for Apple to create the next new design. Blaze a trail! Think outside the box (so to speak). Give your PC a look on the outside to match the coolness of the technology inside, or to reflect the personalities of those who are looking for something different.

What do you want your next PC to look like? Let me know at [my\\_hardware@dfw.davis.com](mailto:my_hardware@dfw.davis.com).  
davis.com  
CGW



DAVE'S MIX	
1	CRIMSON SKIES beta
2	COMMANDER VS HOKUM
3	POCKETCHESS on the Palm
4	Speak No Evil, Wyn's Sharer
5	Stick and Rudder, Wolfgang Lengewasche

Ace pilots don't settle for cheap thrills.

Real flying is all about wrestling the raw powers of Mother Nature. Hanging on as you throttle your engines. And relishing the feeling as your wheels kiss the tarmac. You've never felt anything like the new SideWinder<sup>®</sup> Force Feedback 2 joystick. Using a next-generation processor, it takes technology to the limit by delivering over 100 distinct forces with more speed and strength than ever before. Turning more than 200 force feedback-enabled games into the most intense gaming experience imaginable. So the next time you're ready to push the envelope, you'd better buckle in first.



MICROSOFT  
**SIDEWINDER**  
FORCE FEEDBACK 2

[www.microsoft.com/sidewinder](http://www.microsoft.com/sidewinder)

# + Tech Medics



by Dave Salvador

**You've Got Questions, We've Got Answers**

Wounded on the technological front? Our medic may be able to patch you up and get you back into the action. Send your gaming-related technical questions to [cgw\\_hardware@ziffdavis.com](mailto:cgw_hardware@ziffdavis.com).

## The Eternal Question

**Should I buy a Pentium-III or Athlon 1GHz now, or wait for the Pentium-IV?**

I haven't gotten my mitts on a Pentium-IV yet, so I can't answer that part of the question. The Pentium-IV will have a revamped floating-point unit, and parts of its integer ALUs (arithmetic logic units) are clocked to run at double the speed of the rest of the chip. So it shows promise, on paper anyway. But as for the immediate decision between Athlon and Pentium-III, the performance of these two parts is a virtual deadlock, so the decision turns to price. If you're not hell-bent on having DDRAM — the benefits of which only show up in some rare cases — you could build a solid and profitably affordable Pentium-III-based rig using an Intel 815-based motherboard that uses PC133 SDRAM. But Athlon, at the same clock-speed, is a good bit cheaper (an 850MHz P-III at press time was around \$400, whereas an 850MHz Athlon was closer to \$250). If you're going to go the Athlon route, I suggest the ASUS A7V, a Socket A board with the Via KT133 chipset that can accept the new Thunderbird Athlon (still called Athlon); the A7V also has AGP 4X and PC133 SDRAM support.

## Memory, Explained

I've been shopping for 128 MB PC800 RDRAM on the Net. I ran across two kinds, ECC and Non-ECC, with ECC being more expensive. I plan on using this RAM with an ASUS P3C-E

motherboard. What's the difference between these two memory types, and why is there a price difference?

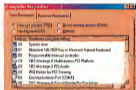
ECC stands for Error Code Correction. This type of memory has the ability to correct data errors on the fly. ECC memory is generally used in "mission-critical" servers, and the price difference you're seeing is due to the ECC functionality. But ECC has a downside, which is that it can slow memory performance down, so we recommend non-ECC memory, or if your system came with ECC memory pre-installed, to disable ECC in the BIOS.

## Feeling Conflicted

I recently got a SmartLink 56k PCI V.90 modem from Artek. I had a lot of trouble installing it; it simply would not install like the instructions said it would. After it was in, I noticed an error when my Sound Blaster Live! drivers loaded. I took the SB out, and I was able to install the modem per instructions. When I put the SB back in, my computer froze when Windows was about to start. Evidently there is some conflict, but how do I find out what it is, and how do I go about resolving it?

To check your I/O resource usage, right-click on the My Computer icon, and select Properties. Go to the Device Manager dialogues tab, and double-click on the Computer icon at the top. Here, you'll get a list of which devices are using which resources. You can switch

around between IRQ, DMA, and I/O address settings. The likely culprit is an IRQ conflict, but check the other resources and see what the devices are fighting over.



Once you locate the conflict, look at the list and find an available resource (e.g., an unused IRQ). Go back to Device Manager, and select either device and double-click on it. From here, select the Resources dialogues tab, and deselect the "Use Automatic Settings" option. You can now manually assign what I/O resources the device will use. Once the conflict is resolved, the two devices should be happy.



## + TECHTIP Blame the UPS Guy

If your system occasionally doesn't "see" the video card when you first power up (multiple beeps from the PC speaker), yet it works normally when you do a warm reboot (holding Ctrl/Alt/Delete) cycle power, it may actually be your

uninterruptible power supply (UPS). Some UPSes cycle the battery during startup and don't actually deliver full current. Wait until you get the full "green light" from the UPS before powering up your system. —Lloyd Case

# Gratuitous Violence is 200 Times Faster With a D-Link Network Than With Online Games.



To get the Maximum performance out of a multi-user game, get off the Internet and get on a D-Link 10/100Mb Fast Ethernet Network. Up to 200 times faster than the Internet, and 10 times faster than other legacy networks. Easy to set up and install, a D-Link 10/100 Network In A Box comes with everything you need to build a Windows 95/98 Network.

**D-Link®**  
[www.dlink.com](http://www.dlink.com)



Prices and Specifications are subject to change without notice. D-Link is a registered trademark and DFE-105 is a trademark of D-Link Systems, Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. ©Copyright 1999 D-Link Systems Inc. All rights reserved.

YOUR TWO BEST RECIPES FOR BUILDING THE ULTIMATE GAMING MACHINE

# Killer Rigs

**Monitor**  
 Ultraflat DiamondPro 22"  
 Eyecrest Q85



**CD-ROM/DVD**  
 Pioneer 6x 24x DVD-3028  
 Pioneer DVD-14

**Hard Drive**  
 Quantum Atlas 9k - II  
 Western Digitalmax 8000+

**Flight Joystick**  
 CH F18 Combatstick USB  
 Logitech WingMan Extreme

**Action Gamepad**  
 Microsoft Gamepad FX  
 Raven Gamepad USB

## Power Rig

Component	Manufacturer	Price	The Dirty
TV Monitor case	Young Italy	\$213	Less of cooling
Motherboard	Asus P4C-E	\$160	AMP OK, but EMI RAMBUS
Processor	Intel Pentium III 1GHz	\$1,200	Really, you can get a Pentium 4
Memory	2GB of PC800 DDRAM	\$100	Up from 1GBMB
Disk Controller	Adaptec 2630U	\$46	Slightly faster, but also PCI 01 support
Primary Drives	Maxtor 30 Project II 80GB	\$100	DDR 50MB and T&L support
3.5" floppy drive	Toshiba	\$50	You still have to buy one
Hard Drive	Quantum Atlas 9k - II	\$630	Not at 36GB
Backup	Creative DVD-RAM drive	\$170	5X plus of backup
CD-ROM/DVD	Pioneer 6x 24x DVD-3028	\$135	New Pioneer Slot-Drive DVD
Monitor	Microsoft DiamondPro 22" Monitor	\$1,500	Perfectly fit, good USB support
Primary Audio	Realtek ALC655 VIA Platinum	\$160	For low-speaker (front/rear), 4/30, and L&R
Speakers	Realtek ALC655 VIA Platinum	\$115	Low, clean, uncolored sound
Networking	3COM Ethernet 10/100 PCI	\$40	Reach out and touch someone
Networking Hub	Netgear DS-608	\$55	Multiplayer & DSL, custom support
Power Supply	PC Power and Cooling Telexcel 300	\$58	Max power, Scotty!
Keyboard	Microsoft Natural Keyboard II Pro	\$58	Natural in, devilproof out
Mouse/Pointing Device	Microsoft IntelliMouse Explorer	\$40	No built!
USB Hub	Logitech Wheelman 7-port USB Hub	\$70	Get them USB ports upstream
			<b>Total with Game Controller: \$5,646</b>
Flight Joystick	CH F18 Combatstick USB	\$65	It just fits right!
Router/PCall	Netgear ProSafe USB	\$100	Really good for that placement
Gamepad	Microsoft Gamepad FX	\$40	QuickStart, fine-tune-feedback controller
			<b>Total \$5,851</b>

The Price List: All recommendations based on actual evaluation and testing. Prices listed are average low quotes from Web price search engines like www.computerstopprices.com or www.pricelab.com. Costs compiled by Dave Shiner.

## Lean Machine

Component	Manufacturer
Motherboard	ASUS ATX
CPU	Athlon 250 of cooling fan
Memory	1GB of PC133 SDRAM
Disk Controller	Built-in IDEMA/33
Primary Drives	Maxtor 30 Project II
Floppy Drive	Rox
Hard Drive	Maxtor Diamondmax 8000
CD-ROM/DVD	Plex 1026E drive
Monitor	Pioneer DVD-114
Monitor	Eyecrest Q85
Primary Audio	Sound Blaster T114
Speakers	Boston Acoustics SA-520
Modem	Adaptec PCI Call-Waiting Modem
Case	Antec Enermax
Power Supply	Antec 200W
Keyboard	Microsoft Internet Keyboard
Mouse/Pointing Device	Logitech USB Wheel Mouse
Joystick	Logitech Wheelman Extreme Digital

## KILLER RIGS IN A BOX

Want a full-bore gaming beast without having to build it? We've got you covered. These two systems tested very well, and will put you into the fray without your ever having to charge up the electric screwdriver.



Alienware's Area 51 Aurora

• \$3,367 as configured • [www.alienware.com](http://www.alienware.com)

## Lean Machine

Falcon Northwest built its reputation on gaming rigs from the "last out of hell" school. But Falcon's new line of mini-oriented systems will serve the budget-challenged as well. Outfitted Talon, these boxes can be custom-ordered, but this \$1,795 stick-led-out includes an Athlon 700MHz CPU, 1GB of PC100 SDRAM, a Hercules Prostat 3D graphics card, Sound Blaster Live Value, and a 10GB hard drive. With a 5" monitor and Genesis's PC Works speakers, this box delivers a lot of punch for the price.

Falcon Northwest's Talon

• \$1,795 as configured • [www.falcon-nw.com](http://www.falcon-nw.com)

## Power Rig

Alienware's Area 51 Aurora took us by storm in our recent testing, and its latest AMD Athlon-based rig pushes the CPU speed up to 1GHz. The Aurora is also rocking 2GB of PC100 SDRAM system memory, along with a GeForce 2 GTS-based 3D card with 64MB of DDR SDRAM, and Klipsch's testosterone-lean-channel ProMedia V8-480 speakers. And, this rig's all-black components give it a menacing look to match its performance.



## PENTIUM-IV IN THE WINGS, AND THRUSTMASTER MAKES A COMEBACK

At press time, Intel was preparing its autumn assault on AMD's Athlon beehived with the new Pentium-IV, Intel's first major architectural overhaul since the original Pentium Pro was introduced five years ago. As of late, AMD has continued its unabated push to find homes in gamers' systems, and has become a force to be reckoned with. A 1GHz Athlon is now \$600, which is about half the price at the same-clocked Pentium-III.

Meanwhile, for all you hardcore flyboys lamenting

the passing of Thrustmaster's excellent F22/TQS joystick/battle combination, lament no more. Thrustmaster has announced that it's bringing this wanted duo out of mothballs and giving it a serious facelift, including USB functionality and programming software that doesn't require a P.O. to use it. The stick will be an exact replica of the F16 Block 50 control stick, and the pedals will also switch to USB. The products will be called the F22 2000 and the TQS 2000, and are scheduled to launch this year.

Choosing the right 3D card depends on your CPU and your motherboard, so we have two recommendations for you:

For a Pentium 233MHz or slower, or a PCI motherboard (no AGP), or a motherboard-down AGP graphics chip with no AGP slot, get 3dfx's Voodoo 5 5500 PCI board. At around \$280, the V5 5500 delivers solid performance and has very good FSAA compatibility. And when you swap in a new motherboard/CPU, you can migrate the Voodoo 5 board to the new setup and use it there until you decide to get an AGP-based 3D card. For motherboards with AGP, we recommend Hercules' 3D Prophet II Ultra, based on nVidia's GeForce 2 GTS Ultra

WHICH  
3D CARD  
SHOULD I BUY?

chipset. With 64MB of DDR SDRAM, this board will blast games at 1600x1200 — if your monitor can handle it. If its \$500 price tag is too much for you, get Hercules' 3D Prophet II, using the GeForce 2 GTS chipset; the 32MB version runs just under \$300.

Price	The Skinny
\$190	Solid, stable system, an Athlon motherboard
\$180	Enter the Thunderbird
\$158	128MB, sponsored
\$40	It's all there
\$28	Solid GeForce SDRAM card
\$20	Still gotta have it
\$158	Fast and cheap
\$165	Stable, fast
\$208	Solid 512" monitor at a budget price
\$35	A.P.E. Award
\$80	Best sub-\$100 speaker, period
\$78	Solid performance, great price
\$100	In black, of course
\$45	Drink with power
\$24	Cheap, nice addition to yours
\$30	Better than the "opening" mouse
\$39	Very solid 3D joystick with USB
<b>Total \$1,698</b>	

# Reviews

Photos by Hayden Houser/DIGITAL CLARITY



## PLEXWRITER 12/10/32

**Requirements:** Open "18" drive bay, free IDE connection.  
**Price:** \$200  
**Manufacturer:** Pioneer  
**Contact:** [www.pioneer.com](http://www.pioneer.com)

The PlexWriter 12/10/32 is an absolute fireball when it comes to writing discs, much like HP's recently reviewed 9310. And while the two suffer the same media problems (the drive writes too fast for some CD-R media to keep up with), the extra speed can cut your disc-writing time down to around two minutes. But all this speed seems to come



at the cost of reliability. Although it never actually refused to read a disc, it did have many errors trying to read data from CDs. When it does read correctly, it doesn't feel like it's as fast as it claims, and feels slower than the HP 9310 – which is rated at the same 32X speed (12/10/32 means 12x writing, 10x rewriting, and 32x reading).

If you want the fastest thing on the block, this is it. Just be sure you have another drive to do your day-to-day CD-ROM reading activities. –Alicia Handy

## SAITEK CYBORG 3D USB GOLD

**Requirements:** DirectX 7.0a, a free USB port, Windows 7.  
**Price:** \$67  
**Manufacturer:** Saitek  
**Contact:** [www.saitek.com](http://www.saitek.com)

Saitek makes some great products. Its X-36 USB light system is a model of good design, and its GM-2 mouse/controller combo lacks built-in tactical combat smarts. Saitek's new Cyborg 3D USB Gold is a solid stick at an affordable price, but it fails to beat Logitech's WingMan Digital Extreme 3D for sheer comfort over long-term use.



The Cyborg 3D installs painlessly via USB, and it runs using Windows' standard USB HID (human interface device) driver, or you can install its own driver. This allows you to use Saitek's Gaming Extensions software to program all of the buttons. The Cyborg's throttle gives you a better sense of how much throttle you're using than the Logitech, but I still prefer the WingMan Digital Extreme in all other aspects. –Dave Salvator

## MICROSOFT SIDEWINDER GAME VOICE

**Requirements:** Pentium 233MHz, 64MB RAM.  
**Price:** \$90  
**Manufacturer:** Microsoft  
**Contact:** [www.gamevoice.com](http://www.gamevoice.com)

The new SideWinder Game Voice is Microsoft's foray into voice-command gaming and voice-to-voice chat over the Internet. Other contestants in the field have included Game Commander and Roger Wilco, but Game Voice seeks to combine the functionality of both of these products – voice-over-Internet and voice-command recognition – into a single, slickly designed package. The eight-button controller that allows you to toggle between giving game commands or talking to others is what separates this package from the rest.

The unit is well designed, but the question is, where do you put it? If you're playing a shooter like UNREAL TOURNAMENT, you can't just fit your hands from the mouse or keyboard to fiddle

with the Game Voice – unless you have a desk wish. Considering that the point of giving voice commands is to relieve extraneous keyboard searching, the voice controller just seems to complicate things.

The headset also leaves much to be desired. This sound quality is poor, and a loose wire running from the mic to the earphones is a snag hazard. You also have to ask, do I really want to look like some dorky Time-Life operator?

If you want to get into in-game voice commands and voice-over-Internet technologies, buy yourself a decent headset, hook Game Commander or MX up with Roger Wilco, and let the good times roll! Or, you could try getting a third hand. –Tom Price





I don't know really how to say this, but I had a few doubts about the buzz on your new RADEON™ gamer boards. I checked out your so-called RADEON™ GPU with its integrated T&L acceleration and ultra-fast DDR to speed up my Quake™ II Arena framerates. Not only does RADEON™ have awesome high-quality performance but it supports more advanced 3D games and upcoming DirectX™ 8.0 features than any other graphics board. The DVD playback feature will come in handy when I need to take a break from gaming. And, I have to admit the video capture and TV-output option on RADEON™ 64MB DDR makes it a must-have. But, just remember, the only opinion of RADEON™ that matters is mine and I have only one thing to say to you ATI.

NOW SHIPPING!



© Copyright 2000, ATI Technologies Inc. All rights reserved. ATI and RADEON are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers.



Visit [ati.com](http://ati.com)

## Civilization Horoscopes: Your Astrological Forecast for the 4th Through the 15th Centuries by Tom Chick

### HUNTERS

(see Meso-Americans)



### BRITONS

Mayan rising eclipses the reputation of your archers. To makes matters worse, your Longbowmen refuse to wear Thumb Rings. Treat yourself to Yeomen later in the game to make up for it. The sun will never set on your empire. By "never," we mean "not until the 20th century."



### BYZANTINES

No more Monks healing units faster than the enemy can damage them, but at least your Cataphracts rule the battlefield now more than ever. Make your life less complicated, but consider renaming Constantinople again.

### CECTS

You will not get along with your neighbors, so be thankful for your trusty siege engines. Scorpions do more damage and can attack multiple targets, so you are poised to keep the party crashes away from the gates.

### CHINESE

Sadly, you will no longer be known as the "rush ch!" a title that now goes to the Huns. Buck up and enjoy your advantage with THE CONQUERORS' new super Scorpions. Take time out to make a pretty vase, found a dynasty, or flirt with Communism.



### FRANKS

Conquer France early and often.



### GOths

Win the early race to the Castle Age

by hunting boars. Since your Hunters now carry more meat, you won't have to micromanage hunting by luring boars to your Town Center. Your ability to quickly spit out hordes of infantry just got better with Perfusion and Aarchy. Get some sun.

### HUNS

The fact that you can't build a house contributes to your general feeling of restlessness. Take advantage of this freedom by traveling to new places, seeing the sights, and then plundering them. Don't despair if everyone else seems to hate you.



### JAPANESE

Now that your Samurai are faster and better armored, you will see increased job performance. Enjoy a nice sashi meal, courtesy of your expert fishermen.

### KOREANS

Your wonderful Towers make a great addition to any base, while your armored Turtle Ships and War Wagons keep you safe away from home. Japan and China play a prominent role.

### MAYAS

(see Meso-Americans)

### MESO-AMERICANS

You are without cavalry, but don't let it get you down - now that all infantry have inherent piercing armor, it's a little easier to rush those archers who try to ruin your day. Your Eagle Warriors have longer lines of sight than the faster Scout Cavalry of your opponents, so they make great mobile outposts. Unfortunately, there are no gunpowder units or Imperial Age infantry upgrades in your future. Mayas: Laugh this off with your superior bows and long-term resource investments. Aztecs: Take comfort that there's a better way to mow down enemy infantry than with post-Gaillard War Elite Jaguar Warriors. Be careful not to mistake

Spaniards on horseback for gods.

### MONKSL

Now that your Light Cavalry have an Imperial Age advance, use more cavalry to get your way.

### PERSIANS

Slow War Elephants got you down? Mehout them and win the day.

### SABACHEL

You will receive visitors who won't leave.

### SPLASH

Spend your money at the Monastery. Tend to spiritual matters personally with your male-mounted Missionaries, a powerful part of any balanced army. Your Conquistadors, as the fastest



hard-hitting units in the game, will serve you well if you manually keep them out of range of counterattacks. If micromanaged properly, circumstances will turn in your favor. Expect the Inquisition.

### TUROWS

You might be unhappy that now you have to play fair and square instead of building Town Centers everywhere, but at least no one will hate you anymore. Consider dropping the extraneous "e" from your name.



### TURNS

Your Jamssaries are more powerful to keep Conquistadors from stealing their thunder. Unlucky number: 182.



### VIKINGS

You will discover a continent but not get credit for it.

CCNY

DEEP, DEEP, DEEPER

A BATTLE-HARDENED WORLD OF  
3D REAL-TIME ACTION & ADVENTURE



# DEEP RAIDER™

GET THE DELUXE PACK ONLY AT  
[www.deepraider.com](http://www.deepraider.com)



DELUXE PACK



FULL VERSION **DEEP RAIDER™** × FULL FEATURED USB **JoyMouse™**

All right reserved. ©2000, Cyberscape Graphics, Inc. ©2000, InfoBank Technology Corp.  
The Cyberscape logo are trademarks of Cyberscape Graphics, Inc. In the U.S. And/or other countries.  
The InfoBank logo are trademarks of InfoBank Technology Corp. In the U.S. And/or other countries.



# Comanche vs. Hokum

## Survival Tips for the Virtual Rotorhead by Jeff Lackey

■■■■ ENEMY ENGAGED: RAH 54 COMANCHE VERSUS KA-52 HOKUM (EECH) is one of the most engrossing flight sims to hit the shelves in years. However, the features that result in unprecedented immersion—a fully dynamic campaign, complex missions, and a myriad of decisions—also result in a potential for bewilderment. Here are a few tips that may increase your medal count, or at least your survival rate.

### Double Your Pleasure...

Before you install EECH, go to [www.razorworks.com](http://www.razorworks.com) and download the chapters that were inadvertently left out of the U.S. version's manual. While you're there, pick up the latest patch which, unlike some sim patches that fix serious bugs, is primarily composed of feature enhancements (many the result of user suggestions).

Next, pick up a copy of EECH's older brother, ENEMY ENGAGED: APACHE VERSUS HAVOC. You can find it for about \$9 most places. Install it, and then update it with the patch on your EECH CD. Next, make sure you run it at least once, to sat up its graphic files. Now, when you install EECH, it will integrate its predecessor and you will have doubled the number of flyable choppers and campaigns.

### Staying Alive

If this is your first chopper sim, remember that the name of the game is stealth. Fly as low as you can, and use the terrain to stay out of the sight of the bad guys until you are ready to fire. A great example of this approach is the way that veteran EECH pilots a target surrounded by SAM sites. Find some masking terrain, such as a hill or mountain. Snuggle up close behind it, then set your ground radar to high priority mode, forcing it to select only anti-air targets. Select your smart missiles, such as Hellfires, then slowly bob up until you acquire the SAM sites. Fire a volley of missiles in LOBL mode (LOAL mode will not allow missiles to redirect to targets out of the line of sight) and quickly drop back down behind the masking terrain. The SAM sites will be taken out while you're hiding. Repeat until the defenders are depleted, and then attack your primary target with impunity.

Also, don't forget to use all of your assets. An artillery strike or air support, if assets are available, can transform hunters into prey. However, don't forget that that helpless enemy column you caught in the open knows how to radio for help, too! So don't hang around too long, or you'll find an enemy fast mover eating you for a morning snack.

### But Wait! There's more!

There's a wonderful strategy guide on your game CD that can give you enough tips to get started. The best thing about EECH is that its complex, dynamic gameworld allows for an endless variation in strategy and tactics! **GGG**

## KEEPING TRIM



■■■■ Flying a chopper is a job that can sometimes seem overwhelming. EECH provides a control aid that is also realistic in that it is available in the real helicopters. This is the trim control, and most people ignore it because they don't understand how it works. The trim in EECH is not analogous to that in fixed wing fighters. This control sets the "release" location of your cyclic (joystick). In other words, if you're pushing the joystick forward to maintain a forward speed, and you press the trim control, you can release the cyclic to the neutral position and it will maintain the forward position it was in when you pushed the button. You still have full control of the cyclic—hey, it's not an autopilot—but you'll find it much easier to maintain a constant forward speed and altitude. You can use this trim control for everything from maintaining a constant forward speed to simplifying reaching a quick heli/hova.



■■■■ HIDDEN DANGERS Enemy forces hidden in city streets often don't show up on radar—until too late



### REACH OUT AND TOUCH SOMEONE

ALT-F12 will show every unit's current target, such as the Russian fighters on this SAM's radar screen.

### A NASTY SURPRISE

Anti-aircraft weapons are often hidden in the middle of an armored column.



ACTUAL  
HOLE-IN-ONE MADE BY  
Sergio Garcia

© 2004 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, the Microsoft Dynamics logo, and the Microsoft Dynamics logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.

WE PUT EVERY TREE, POND, AND SAND TRAP  
EXACTLY WHERE THEY ARE ON THE REAL COURSES. SORRY.



Or with the Arnold Palmer Course Designer, you can design your own course and put everything exactly where you want. Either way, you'll get the most extensive Links upgrade ever, thanks to all-new graphics and improved ball physics. So, grab your sticks and tee off... Arnold Palmer, Sergio Garcia, Annika Sorenstam, or eleven amateur golfers in the most realistic golf experience ever seen. —



Zone.com

MICROSOFT.COM/GAMES/LINKS2004

Microsoft

# Icewind Dale

Scale the Spine of the World With an Efficient Party by Thierry Nguyen

■■■■ Success in ICEWIND DALE is all about a carefully constructed, well-balanced party of heroes. If you haphazardly throw some dwarves and elves together, you'll soon find yourself pouring money into Temple coffers for resurrection services. Before making your first (or next) party, look at these suggestions. They could save you much grief later on in the game.

## Three's the Ticket

Whatever you decide for your party makeup, three attributes matter the most: Dexterity, Constitution, and your character's "prime attribute"; these three attributes should ideally be 18 or higher. Balancing your attributes is nice and all, but you're better off having some stats in the low single-digits in order to buff up these all-important three. Dexterity is crucial because the whole world will be swinging all manner of nasty weapons at you, and it's always better to have a dodging bonus. Constitution determines how many hitpoints you get per level, so a high constitution translates into being able to soak more damage, no matter who you are.

For Fighter characters, the prime attribute is usually Strength; you'll need it for them to use some of the more powerful items in the game. You can safely sacrifice attributes such as Intelligence or Charisma to pump up the main three. Rangers should have decent Wisdom, since they become pseudo-clerics down the line. Paladins are required to have a high Charisma, so knock down either Wisdom or Intelligence to boot up your main attributes.

The Priest's prime attribute is Wisdom. Clerics have a slightly easier time, as they don't have the Druid's Charisma requirement. If you're making a Druid, slash off Intelligence or Strength to make up for the required Charisma. If you have to choose between lowering just Intelligence or Strength, go for Intelligence, since a decent Strength is



**BIG LOVABLE BRUTE**  
Fighters need only Strength, Constitution, and Dexterity. As long as he sticks to pounding skulls, he doesn't need any brains.



**DEAD BEFORE YOU EVEN SEE ME** This was a bit trickier, but with some tweaking, I had quite a formidable mage/thief. She can dish out damage, dodge most blows, and is smart enough to cast spells, to boot.

often needed to wield some of the better druid/cleric-only items.

Mages are the most straightforward: Intelligence. You generally don't need a charismatic, nor a wise Mage. Most of the time, your Mage will be in the back, so Strength isn't really needed either (though, it doesn't hurt). If you're going to pick a Specialist Mage, opt for either Illusionist or Necromancer, as the only opposing schools are each other, which is perfectly fine. The other Specialists have either too many opposing schools, or they oppose schools with really useful spells.

The Thieves are the trickiest classes to create. Treat them as Fighters, but make sure they have the highest Dexterity possible. Since they will serve as Scouts and monster baiters, they will have to fight. Also, pour all your skill points into

Stealth at first. Later on, when you start finding Stealth-enhancing equipment, develop **Find Traps** (the dungeon designers went a bit crazy with traps) and **Open Locks**. Pickpocket isn't really worth it, as you'll be making a ton of money by selling surplus +2 equipment. Bards are the trickiest; for them, lay off Strength, knock down Wisdom, and beef up Charisma and Intelligence in addition to Dexterity and Constitution.

## A Touch, or Two, of Class

If you plan on multi- or dual-classing, you're on your own. Either way, you'll need to make some hard choices about how to have good Attributes for your current/future classes. A couple of suggestions that weren't too hard to create, and became really useful: a multi-class Mage/Thief, and a dual-classed Fighter/Cleric.

If you take the proper time to tweak your attributes, you'll thank yourself when you see your fighters having 100+ hitpoints at level seven, or mages who can take more than one hit per battle. Now go on and turn your level-one weaklings into master demon-slayers. **GG**



**SMELL THE BLOOD OF A GAMER** Because I fiddled with everyone's stats, they'll last a lot longer against these Frost Giants.

The Legacy Continues with the **New**  
**3RD EDITION**  
**D&D RULES!**

▶ **New Character Classes  
and Races: Monk, Sorcerer,  
Barbarian and Half-Orc**

▶ **Random Quests and  
Dungeon Areas**

▶ **No Race or Class  
Restrictions**

FORGOTTEN REALMS

**POOL OF RADIANCE™**

RUINS OF MYTH DRANNOR

[www.poolofradiance.com](http://www.poolofradiance.com)



WINDOWS  
95/98  
CD-ROM



©2000 Mattel, Inc. and its licensors. All rights reserved. The SSI logo is a registered trademark of Mattel, Inc. DUNGEONS & DRAGONS, D&D, FORGOTTEN REALMS and the Wizards of the Coast logo are registered trademarks and POOL OF RADIANCE is a trademark of Wizards of the Coast, Inc. and are used by Mattel under license. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.



Visit [www.ssi.com](http://www.ssi.com)  
or call 1-800-771-3373  
for more info.

# CGW TIPS

## Cheats, Hacks, & Hints

### READER TIP

## Diablo II

■■■ I just finished reading your magazine's guide to *DIABLO 2*, and the guide made the Amazon seem completely dependent on the bow. I think the Amazon is an excellent melee fighter because my character just turned level 25 and deals up to 150 damage with a pike. While the pike has a very slow attack speed, the Amazon's jab attack gets around that. So my character can deal 3x150 in under one second, translating into 450 damage! Add the 33% chance of critical strike (if your character has that skill upgraded enough) for a grand total of 600 damage in one second. Nothing stands a chance, including other characters in duels.

-Jon Wagner

For referring our *DIABLO 2* guide, we're giving Jon a copy of *TZAR: BURDEN OF THE CROWN*, a *SANITY* t-shirt, and a Kingston Communicator tinker. Enjoy!



Send your tips, tricks, and strategies to [cgw\\_letters@ziffdavis.com](mailto:cgw_letters@ziffdavis.com) please put CGTIPS in the subject line! We'll publish one submission each month. Please do not simply cut and paste cheat codes from the Web. If your tip is published, we'll send you something pulled at random from the Computer Gaming World BaoBin!



## Evolve

■■■ If you find yourself constantly being overrun by swarms of beasties, here are some ways to "thin the herd." Although it may seem obvious, make sure to use the terrain to your advantage. Not only can you often avoid damage by taking the high ground, you can also lure the aliens into withering ambushes at choke points. If you need to avoid combat completely, get the crawlies to chase you onto the slippery green surfaces that are usually located near cliffs. While you can use your "sticky-feet" or jumping ability to stay alive, the aliens will slide helplessly to their doom.

## Shogun: Total War

■■■ Sure, it's a lot of fun watching your cavalry sweeping down a hillside or seeing gouts of smoke rising from your columns of Musketeers. But the core of any good army in *SHOGUN* is Warrior Monks and Archers, who are the most versatile and useful units in the game. Train them early, often, and at every opportunity. Warrior Monks are the best balance of speed, offense, and defense. They can scare away low-honor Buddhist units without even coming to blows. Unlike gunpowder units, Archers aren't hobbled in the rain, they have greater accuracy and range, they don't require a direct line-of-sight to their target, and you won't have to wait for any foreigners to show up before you can train them. By the time you can start training Arquebustiers and Musketeers, you should already have several high-honor Archers for your long-range needs. Remember that other units have their place, but your bread and butter should be Warrior Monks and Archers.



refurbished

tested  
retested  
warranted

# refurbished. reduced. remarvelous.



Ask about Dell™ computers like this OptiFlex™ desktop featuring Intel® Pentium® III processors.

Where can you get a refurbished Dell™ computer at a refreshingly low price? The Dell Factory Outlet. We revamp returned Dell desktops, notebooks, workstations and servers. Then test and retest them for top performance. And finally, we reduce their prices. All Dell Factory Outlet systems are covered by Dell's same-as-new Limited Warranty\*. And most have Intel® Pentium® III processors. You can browse our Website 24 hours a day. And simply call our reps to order. Refurbished Dell systems at reduced prices—how can you resist?

Find the system that's right for you. Speak with our helpful reps: mon-fri 7am-9pm CDT • sat 10am-6pm CDT • keycode 29CGW



**DELL** factory outlet

shop online. buy on the phone.

888.476.8039

[www.dell.com/outlet](http://www.dell.com/outlet)

**DELL** .COM

\*Warranty: 3-year Business Next Business Day On-Site Service. For more information, visit [www.dell.com](http://www.dell.com). ©2000 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. SUPPLIES ARE LIMITED AND CHANGE OASIS.

## CGW TIPS

## DARK REIGN 2

■■■ Use the mine-detecting units. Use them. Use them. Use them. In the later stages of the single-player missions, the Sprawlers use them religiously. You're going to steadily lose your forces to parasite bombs unless you meticulously scour areas. The best way to accomplish this is to group your units into two squadrons. One should be composed of four to six infantry and a mine-detecting unit. The other squadron should be the bulk of your forces. Use the smaller group to scout ahead of the second force. Unfortunately, you'll have to micromanage this element of the game.



## EVERQUEST: RUINS OF KUNARK

■■■ One of the hardest things to do in EVERQUEST is to earn money in short order. Enter trade skills. By learning a trade, such as pottery or brewing, you can easily make bundles of cash as your skill level increases. It's not unheard of to earn 10 or 20 platinum from making pots and beer, then selling them to local merchants. One word of advice, however: You'll want to be at around level 8 before you start trying to become a craftsman or craftswoman.



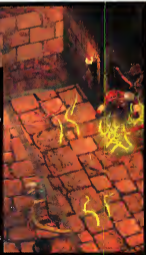
## ICEWIND DALE

■■■ Here're some combat tactics for a standard party consisting of two fighters, two priests, one mage, and one mage/thief.

The mage/thief scouts ahead with stealth, and scopes out the opposition. If there is one defined leader, backstab it. Otherwise, open with an area effect spell, and retreat back to the party. The rest of the party will initially be using ranged weapons on the incoming enemies.

As the enemies close in, the fighters switch to melee and rush forward. They will dish out and soak most of the damage, and maintain distance between the party and the enemies. The priests then focus on healing, using their slings, or casting a support spell or two. Finally, the mages hit in the back and either pelt the enemies with area-effect spells, or surgically target important enemies. The mages must be protected; the priests serve as a buffer between the mages and the combat, and the mage/thief in particular plays bodyguard to the mage.

This strategy works well in taking down anything from hordes of cold wights, to fire giants, to Yxunomei herself.



# Voice Control That Works!

"Cover me."

"Entering the pits."

"Clear my six."

"Launch artillery strike."

Voice Control for Games & Simulations  
Game Commander™  
2  
www.gamecommander.com

#### Works without training

Since 1998, Game Commander has brought the power of speaker independent voice control to games. And it works right out of the box. No tedious voice training required. Just type what you want to say.

#### Works faster than ever before

Game Commander 2 is rebuilt from the ground up for fast, accurate voice response. Unleash up to 255 keystrokes with a single command. And as many commands as you want.

#### Works with voice chat

Don't give up your favorite chat program. In 1999, Game Commander was the first product to empower gamers with the ability to use voice control with TeamSound™, Roger Wilco™, BattleCom™ and many other chat programs that are free for download from the Web.

#### Works without special hardware

Game Commander 2 and your favorite voice chat work together without proprietary hardware. When you're in the heat of battle, how many hands do you have free to fiddle with more devices?

#### Experience it today

With a full-duplex sound card and a microphone (preferably a noise canceling mic), you can try Game Commander 2 and experience the improved convenience, realism, and immersion it brings to your favorite simulations and games. Download the free trial today at [www.gamecommander.com/trial/](http://www.gamecommander.com/trial/)

Enter discount code **CGWSNV** when you order online at [gamecommander.com](http://gamecommander.com) and get \$10 off Game Commander 2 until November 30, 2000. Discount does not apply to upgrades.

"Excellent voice recognition"

- CNET Gamecenter

"Game Commander rocks"

- PC World

"A must have"

- ZDNET GameSpot

"Amazing to use"

- Computer Gaming World

"Revolutionary"

- CombatSim.com

"A real winner"

- FlightSim.com

"Superb recognition"

- GameVisions.com



**FREE TRIAL DOWNLOAD**  
**GameCommander.com**

**New  
Version  
2**

Sanjago Interactive  
A Division of Hasbro, Inc. (408) 467-0457 [gcsales@gamecommander.com](mailto:gcsales@gamecommander.com)

Game Commander, the Game Commander logo, Sanjago and Madnager are trademarks of Hasbro, Inc. Copyright © 2000 Hasbro, Inc. All Rights Reserved. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Fallout Tactics™ © 2000 Interplay Entertainment Corp. All Rights Reserved.

# INSIDE GAMING

## MASSIVELY MULTIPLAYER

BY THOMAS L. MCDONALD [tom@esg.com](mailto:tom@esg.com)

# A Totally UNREAL Year

GAME OF THE YEAR PACKS A MIGHTY HAUL OF UT BODY

Capping off a fine year of UT-mania will be UNREAL TOURNAMENT GAME OF THE YEAR EDITION, wrapped and ready for the holiday season. Aside from offering the latest version of the game, this release jams in the UT Bonus Pack, Innox Map Pack, and some extra maps like Hall of Giants from Digital Extremes, co-develop-

er of UNREAL. Three of the better Net mods are also being included: Rocket Arena, ChaosUT, and Tactical Ops. Rocket Arena features a slick fight-to-the-death format set amidst a tight, tiered level. Spectators can watch these one-on-one brawls from a variety of perspectives as they wait for their chance to take a piece out of the win-

ner. The levels are quite nice, though deliberately small, and the gladiatorial format works surprisingly well.

ChaosUT is the UT version of a popular QUAKE and QUAKE II mod that adds terrific new weapons—including a nasty-looking sword and a crossbow with multiple bolt types. The real highlight of Chaos, however, is its classic Chaos Kamikaze mode, which allows you to self-detonate when you have more than 10 rockets. The explosion grows exponentially bigger the more rockets you have—it's a real room-clearer. Finally, there is the most interesting of the lot: Tactical Ops (formerly called SWAT). This is nothing less than Counter-Strike for UT, and that's no exaggeration. The maps may not be quite as consistently effective, but the format is the same—strike force versus ter-

rorist, money to buy weapons and upgrades, and realistic victory parameters. Weapon modeling is almost as strong as in CS, with good recoil effects and graphics. This is one you shouldn't miss. With a little further tweaking, it may replace Counter-Strike as the strike-force mod of choice.

The two massive enhancement packs bundled in the Game Of The Year Edition are available for download at [www.unrealtournament.com](http://www.unrealtournament.com). The Innox Map Pack collects six maps from master level designer Cedric "Innox" Fiorentino, who did the Terminus and Extreme levels for the original UNREAL. This pack contains Facing Worlds 2 (a new take on the classic CTF level); the vast Kosov Valley; a set of tiered concentric circles dubbed Nuclear; the low-grav SpacNox; and a pair of amazing, vertigo-

inducing levels set on a vast skyscraper under construction. These are outstanding multiplayer maps with plenty of hidey-holes, multiple levels, and ramps.

Prior to the Innox release, Epic gave fans another set of free enhancements, dubbed the UT Bonus Pack. In addition to four new skins, there are eleven CTF and DM maps of varying quality. While Arcane Temple is a moody DM map and Hydro16 a good, intricate CTF map

**STRINGING BACK** Tactical Ops is UNREAL TOURNAMENT's answer to Counter-Strike, and in several areas, it's one better: the CS





85

## MASSIVELY MULTIPLAYER



**RIDE MY ROCKET** (Back) *Asses a zero-to-one 0/1 combat with as radious of rage loggers waiting for Det bar to dispatch the winner of each match*

for large groups, some other offerings—such as Cliff Bleszinski's own *Strapped!*—are a bit wanting. The bonus pack also adds "relics," powerups which respawn and move within the level if left untouched. The relics are Strength, Regeneration,

Defense, Speed, Redemption (brings you back to life once), and Vengeance (explodes upon your death with a large killing radius). This summer also saw the release of the 425 patch for UT, which improved several areas of password-protect-

ed sessions, made numerous enhancements to the editor, and generally smoothed out the code.

Sure, the Game Of The Year Edition is a box full of stuff available free on the

Net. Anyone seriously into UT should look these items up and download them. But it's a solid bundle for the Wal-Mart crowd, and will help further spread the good word of the best online action game around. If you want to forgo the expense, check out

PlanetUnreal for links to all this gear and more. While there, make sure you download the *CorpusMana* mod. I'll let you discover the joys of this deserted little gem for yourself. Just set it to *ZombieBoatDown*, crank up the AI zombie count, and aim for the brain. **GGW**

## TOM'S MIX

1. COMBAT MISSION
2. UNREAL
- TOURNAMENT CTF
3. METAL FATIGUE
4. VIRTUA TENNIS
5. Alice Cooper's Brutal Planet

## Are We Obsessed Yet?

## The ULTIMA ONLINE Convention

In college I worked the dealer's room at Creation Conventions. You know, those sci-fi media cons that drew guests like George Takei, Bill Murray, and Robby the Robot. These were the ultimate grazing grounds for geekdom, but I think they may have a challenger in the *Ultima Online* World Faire, being held this November in Austin, Texas.

Even though I've rarely spent \$2,500 on imaginary online real-estate, I like *ULTIMA ONLINE* as much as the next person who doesn't make it his life's consuming passion and actually breathes air outside the basement now and again. But imagine, if you will, someone so enthralled by *UO* that they buy plane tickets to Texas, get a hotel room (\$175 a night), and spend \$125 to \$200 in registration fees (no *UO* gold accepted) to sit around for a weekend soaking up the B.O. of the hairy dude in the neat seat and listening to panels such as "The Quest for Game Balance: How Do We Get There?," "Animal Taming," and "Notoriety and Player Self-

Moderation. A Discussion of Tools." It's EST through the looking glass. It makes one long to hear William Shatner talk about horse-breeding for an hour while fervent fans wave their hands in the air and try to get him to talk about *The Tholian* Web.

Actually, the Faire (and I defy Origin to find that spelling in its oldie dictionary) might be a ripping good time if the FAQ at the Web site ([www.uo.com/faire](http://www.uo.com/faire)) is any indication. For example:

**Q: Can I bring medieval weapons such as swords or slings?**

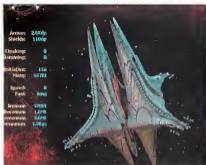
**A: Yes. If you plan on attending in costume, you may bring medieval weaponry. However, certain policies do apply, and you will be subject to any local ordinances.**

Since this is Texas—a state with a concealed carry law—I can't imagine what weapons might be barred under local ordinances, but I'd love to find out. The rules do clarify this further: Swords, staves, clubs, and daggers are allowed at the con. The party poopers at Origin,

however, have to get all nanny-like in their policy statement: "Do NOT allow any weapon to be handled by children, do NOT use any weapon in a threatening or dangerous manner, do NOT swing your weapon around." Why bring a hand-tooled spiked club to a party if you can't let your ten-year-old swing it in a dangerous manner? I also imagine that these local ordinances would frown on actual Player Killing at the con, so you anti-social PKs should stay home. The FAQ says nothing of spell-casting, blacksmithing, or the ever-popular bowyer, so have at it in the Austin Convention Center lobby.

Of course, I mock what I don't understand, largely because I know good material when I see it. I'm sure *UO* fans will have a grand old time meeting in real life, and putting a face to Thwarlor the Ugly, who they met on the quest for the golden poontang. It's also further proof that all the smart people in the gaming industry are in Origin's marketing department.

BY ROBERT COFFEY robert\_coffey@idolink.com



## To Infinity and Beyond!

SPACING OUT WITH 4X SPACE GAMES IN THE NEW MILLENNIUM

Long a staple of the PC gaming industry, the sprawling 4X (Explore, Exploit, Expand, Exterminate) space-colonization opus has been conspicuously absent on the recent strategy-gaming landscape. Until now. We've already seen the release of *IMPERIUM GALACTICA II*, and before year's end (provided everyone sticks to schedule) we should see *STARS! SUPERNOVA*, *SPACE EMPIRES IV*, and *REACH FOR THE STARS!* What do these games have in common besides superficial examination marks? They're tried-and-true, head-to-toe traditional turn-based interstellar empire-builders, stressing management of multiple layers of strategy. And they're also all a

little too easily dismissed as "overly wanky" by gamers intoxicated by fast-paced RTS action. Don't make that mistake—all of these games have something to offer gamers who are up for a challenge.

*SPACE EMPIRES IV* is a perfect example of the entire genre. The first game was a one-man creation released as shareware in 1993. Since then, little Malifador Maximations has plugged away on its original design and (at press time) is finishing releasing its fourth iteration, the first commercial version of the game. What makes a game like *SPACE EMPIRES IV* and its ilk stand out from the rest of the strategy field? It serves up an open-ended stew chock-full of tantalizing options and possi-

bilities, the likes of which you won't find in scripted mission-based games.

All of these titles offer enormous and intricate tech trees, incredible customizability, rich economic systems, the ability to design your own ships, and more. The final version of *SPACE EMPIRES IV* will sport hundreds of tech levels to research, more than 500 spaceship components, 300-some facilities to build planet-side—and the ability to edit them all or even to create your own. I've been playing the limited 100-turn demo ([www.malifador.com](http://www.malifador.com)) for a few days now, and even this little taste has me thirsting for the full-blown game. Every one of these titles offers more unique replaya-

bility than you'll find in any RTS random stamish.

In a year that's seen a number of competent, fairly enjoyable, but basically uninspired RTS releases, strategy fans would be well advised to immerse themselves in an old-school galaxy-buster, and perhaps rediscover a depth of strategy and personal satisfaction they might not have realized they were missing. **CCW**

- THE BEST OF THE MIX**
1. Galactic II
  2. Dark Reign 2
  3. The Old 97s
  4. George Lucas in Love
- at [www.mediapix.com](http://www.mediapix.com)
5. Deus Ex

### PANZER GENERAL Heads to the Russian Front

When 3D graphics became an exigent for games, SSI introduced 3D units and terrain to its venerable **PANZER GENERAL** design. The resulting game, **PANZER GENERAL 3D ASSAULT**, suffered from interface problems and lost the refined feel of earlier versions. SSI has modified the game to make it easier to control units, added new campaigns, and improved the strategic map with better unit information. The new title, **SCORCHED EARTH**, is still the same game at heart, but these improvements—along with a new Battle Generator—make it much more worthwhile. If it's been too long since you've lost yourself in a good WWII chess game, reconnoiter this one.

### Maxis Cancels SIMMARS

With the incredible success of *THE SIMS*, Maxis has decided to cancel the development of *SIMMARS*, a space colonization simulation. With Wes Wright and the Maxis brain trust behind it, *SIMMARS* seemed a very likely candidate to fill gamers' extraterrestrial fantasies, especially in the wake of the disaster that was the *OUTPOST* series. Unfortunately, the immediate appeal among both casual and hardcore gamers

of deciding when and where Bob Newbie will unite, and whether Bella Goth should or should not have a lesbian love affair behind Mortimer's back, scrubbed the planned launch of the SIM franchise into outer space. With the small-town simulator *SIMSVILLE* and *SIMS ONLINE* in full-bore production, Maxis decided their limited resources and staff were best allocated to the expansion of this huge new franchise.

# Plotting Your Destruction

## TWO ACTION GAME WRITERS TALK ABOUT THEIR CRAFT

When you think about great writing in games, action games are probably the last thing to come to mind. Most shooters are content to let their guns do all the talking.

Even so, action games have come a long way since DOOM, in which the entire "story" was a couple lines in the game's READ ME file. Beginning with SYSTEM SHOCK, and continuing in titles like JEDI KNIGHT and HALF-LIFE, action games have begun to incorporate more narrative into their structure. Some games even feature the work of real writers.

Curious about the strange land where words and pixels meet, Inside Action tracked down and cornered two of these writer types: Sheldon Pacotti, scriptwriter for DEUS EX, and Warren Ellis, established comic book writer (Transmetropolitan, Planetaria), who was brought in to script the upcoming HOSTILE WATERS by Rage Software.

### Get in, and Start Typing

Depending on a development team's style, the writer is either a lone wolf or part of a team. Ellis reflected, "They hid—and I hope they don't mind me saying this—half an

idea. They knew what they wanted to do, and were simply unsure about how to go about doing it. I came in and fleshed their idea out, added a new background, and created a world around their central

I worry the shit out of you, and then you go out to blow things up."

### Chain Me to a Desk

With some minor differences, actually writing the game is

"Scripting a comic is still more difficult, because as the writer and creator you are charged with providing the entire experience. In a game, the experience is what happens between your story elements." Would



**SPIDER KNOWS MY NAME** Angry, yet humorous British comic book writer from Ellis. No man-a-ops here. Also, he misquipped my last name.

game notion. They told me what they needed, and got out of the way while I gave it to them. It was a really good working experience," Pacotti offered a different perspective: "Writing for a game is a very team-driven process. In some ways, it's easier than other kinds of writing because the writer is constantly getting outside direction from designers, testers, and the project director."

Ellis scripted HOSTILE WATERS before most of the game was designed, while Pacotti "joined Tom Storm after most of the maps had been built, so the NPCs and overall story were well along." Pacotti described his job as "bringing to life an outline that was already in place," while Ellis said his job was "to create atmosphere, provide information, and build a tone that colors your gameplay. Basically,

still akin to writing anything else. Ellis describes it as "varied work. You go from deep background material for the visual development, to sweeping plot synopses, to writing short animated sequences, to writing voiceover dialogue." As for the writing process, he says, "I spend all day on this damn computer, hitting it until it spits out stories and thrashing the Net in pursuit of research material."

While Pacotti used "ConEdit, a custom editor that integrates logic, goals, inventory, notes, and other functions" to write his dialogue, he shares Ellis' sentiment: "During the rush for alpha, I spent about 14 hours a day staring at nothing but ConEdit."

### The Pen of the Future

I asked Ellis which was harder: writing for comics or for games? He answered,

he continue to do more game work? "Hell, yes. I enjoyed this immensely."

When I asked Pacotti if he'd do more game-writing, he gave a more forward-looking answer: "I think we've barely scratched the surface of what computers can do in the realm of storytelling. The medium's going to mature over the next ten years, and I'm hopeful that a genre of 'game' will emerge that has the same mass appeal as movies, and can accommodate adult-level character development and drama. I'd like to be in the business when that happens."

So, for all you current or budding writers thinking about breaking into the gaming industry, here're some nuggets to chew on. And if the writers intrigue you, hit [www.warrencellis.com](http://www.warrencellis.com) and [www.sheldondpacotti.com](http://www.sheldondpacotti.com) to learn more about them. **GGW**

### SCOOTER'S MIX

1. **Preacher #66**  
(The final issue of a great comic book series)
2. **KIEWIN DALE**
3. **SACRIFICE**
4. **CRIMSON SKIES**
5. Neal Stephenson's *Cryptonomicon*

BY GORDON BERG [gordon@comcast.net](mailto:gordon@comcast.net)

# All's Well in Flight Simsville

## LITTLE TIDBITS OF GOOD NEWS, FOR A CHANGE

■■■ Fellow writer Jeff Lackey rightly pointed out to me that we flight sim nuts have probably never had it so good. Between titles such as COMANCHE VS. HOKUM, MIG ALLEY, EUROPEAN AIR WAR, FALCON 4.0, JANE'S F/A-18, RED BARON 3D, and so on, what more do we need? (And I'd like to note that all of these titles, with the exception of F/A-18, have within them a dynamic campaign in some form or another.) Furthermore, there appear to be some great titles on the horizon, so who cares if the total number of releases each year is dwindling, as long as what eventually comes out is of good quality?

Granted, I'd found myself a tad bored out and unenthused until recently. Maybe it was because there have been other great games released of late that have competed vociferously for my limited free time (I'll admit to binges of DIABLO 2, ICEWIND DALE, DEUS EX, and COUNTER-STRIKE, to name but a few.) Sims, however, are

notoriously jealous and don't like to share. So what got me excited about committing again to some long-term sim relationships? Upgrades! Nothin' says sim lovin' more than a faster processor, extra RAM, and a new video card. They'll make you dig out every sim you've ever owned to see how much better they play on a new and improved computer. Am I being too shallow?

### One Note for 3Dfx

## The Voodoo—A Simmer's Paradise?

■■■ Speaking of new video cards, the hottest pieces of hardware among the sim crowd right now are the latest efforts from 3Dfx, and their recent line of Voodoo 3D accelerators. Now, lest you think we're one big happy have mind here at CGW, allow me to be a minor voice of dissent. I take some issue with the conclusions drawn in the August issue about the Voodoo 5500. Yes, it was late to market and, yes, the latest GeForce can sure kick the crap out of a Voodoo when it comes to the QUAKE 3 engine. But what about sims? Squeezing out that few extra frames-per-second isn't as important to a flight or driving sim as it is to a first-person shooter. Where the new Voodoo makes a big difference is in the hardware-implemented Full Scene Anti-Aliasing. Captured screen

grabs won't do this point justice; you'll simply have to see it in action for yourself. I, for one, can never go back to jaggies or shimmering, and 4xFSAA on a 640x480-only title will look new again. Be sure to visit [www.papadoc.net/Voodoo\\_vs\\_GeForce2.htm](http://www.papadoc.net/Voodoo_vs_GeForce2.htm) to get a better idea of what I'm talking about.

### Microsoft SackUp 2.0

## Hold That Carrier Still!

■■■ It sure has been a great summer to be a press wussie on Microsoft's PR list. While playing with the COMBAT FLIGHT SIMULATOR 2 beta, I've discovered just how much I truly suck. I'm 0-for-20 on attempted traps, and counting. With regards to the CRIMSON SERIES beta I'm playing, I hereby issue the following bold statement: There is something seriously wrong with you if you don't enjoy playing this game (assuming it stays fairly bug-free).

### A Patchwork Sim

## More FALCON 4.0 User Updates

■■■ The last time I mentioned FALCON 4.0 in this page, we had just seen the first release from the beta com team in the post-Hasebo era. Now, they're up to their third realism patch, and it's amazing what they and the user community-at-large have accomplished with this sim. In fact, it sometimes seems FALCON 4.0 is getting more user-added creations and updates than the Linux OS. And all of this based on hex code altering of an

already compiled product. Imagine what could be done if they had access to the actual source code...

You can stop imagining now, because the source code was "leaked" to the Internet. This has sparked quite a few debates on the morality of gaining with patches based on the theft of an intellectual property—a property many consider to have been abandoned by Hasebo. The best example of this dilemma can be found in the work done by the mysterious individual eRAZOR, who has given this sim an unprecedented look and feel with a boost in frame-rates by converting FALCON 4.0 over to DirectX 7 graphics.

For more information on the FALCON patching madness, check out the incredible work done by Bob "Groucho" Marks and his "F4Plus" articles over at [combat.sim.com](http://combat.sim.com). Be sure to look those up if you need help figuring out the proper order of the myriad of enhancements available.

### Hope for the Rudderless

## Satek Help

■■■ For the first time I can recall, I'm flying without any CH gear. I'm in love with my new Satek X3E stick throttle/rudder combo, but it was a rocky start and Satek's Web site was less than helpful. All I can say is, thank God for Ron Hunt's Satek USB Help Center, or I would have been completely screwed. Check out [www.satekhelp.com](http://www.satekhelp.com) **CGW**

GORDON'S MIX

1. CRIVSDN SKIES beta
2. CFS 2 beta
3. ACE2 expansion pack
4. SODE WWI Plane Pack
5. Starbird new RB3D and EAVV conversions in 1024x768 w/4xFSAA!

When not engaged in aerial maneuvers, Gordon Berg works as a network administrator for a non-profit social services organization.



# Come. See. Conquer.

When the time came to conquer  
Gnost, he rounded up his  
friends from the net!

When they said it couldn't be  
done, he instant-messaged  
them and told them P would.

And when the broken bodies of  
their foes lined the streets of  
their conquest, he got back on  
the chat channel and  
despised.

"BOO-YAH!"



Play Civilization II Gold™ online



Play Age of Wonders™ online



Play Age of Empires II™ online

 **gamespy**

**ARCADE**

Thousands of games. Millions of people. No quarters required.

[www.zdnet.com/gamespy](http://www.zdnet.com/gamespy)

BY T. BYRL BAKER [tbyrlbaker@aol.com](mailto:tbyrlbaker@aol.com)

# STARFLIGHT Rides Again!

## RABID FANS CREATING THIRD EPISODE OF CLASSIC SPACE SIM

The first time in my life I experienced pure, seething jealousy was when my best friend's dad bought a new Tandy 1000 and a copy of STARFLIGHT. He wouldn't let us touch his new computer, but just watching him musing hundreds of unique worlds, communicating with strange aliens, and navigating the vast universe stands out as one of my most cherished gaming memories. I still haven't found a game as deep and rewarding as that original effort—including STARFLIGHT II on my Amiga

500. For the last fifteen years, I've been wondering why a third game with upgraded graphics and sounds wasn't released, as the gameplay mechanics were so outstanding that I still play the original to this day.

Apparently I'm not the only one who feels that way. A group of talented fans is hard at work on STARFLIGHT III: MYSTERIES OF THE UNIVERSE. The game is looking good, and the team is adding many features that were lacking in the first two installments. If all goes as planned, players will be able to purchase at least three types of ships, pick up special missions and lands at the closest spaceport, and own the necessities to help out in pitched space battles or to slug it out on the ground. Twenty races populate the star map, not including new planet-bound races that haven't developed space-flight technology yet.

The most amazing thing



(above) **NO! BETTER STARFLIGHT**'s control interface looks familiar, but the graphics have taken a turn for the better. **(right) WHO YOU CALLIN' A SPATH?** Our Spath ship takes a nasty hit in STAR CONTROL: TIMEWARP.

about the STARFLIGHT III project is that several members of the original STARFLIGHT team have given the project their blessing. The SFIII crew doesn't have to worry about copyright violations since Rod McConnell, the owner of Binary Systems (the company that created the original game), gave them permission to use anything they need. Tim Lee and Greg Johnson—who worked for years on the original game—have made themselves available as consultants. Lee has also been providing original design documents and source code to help the SFIII team get over some rough spots. "My motivation for joining the team was to encourage the production of a fun pastime—something that would be fun to make and fun to play," says Lee. "We had to cut so much out of the original STARFLIGHT due to technical limits, and it would be excellent to see those elements realized with today's technology."

Greg Johnson, who went on to co-found ToJam & Earl Productions, is helping for similar reasons. "It feels really good to see people so devoted to making something that they're willing to give up a huge chunk of their life to build

it for the sake of building it; and probably more than anything else, so that they can play it," Johnson told me. "When we originally built STARFLIGHT, we had no end of problems. We went way over schedule and the project was almost canned any number of times. The thing that really kept it going was that we just had to see it when it was done."

Johnson hopes the support he's lending will eventually help the SFIII team experience the same elation he did when the original project was completed. "I remember saying quite seriously many times, 'I don't care if I die as long as it's after we finish,'" he says. "Beneath all the dollars, and the politics, and the marketing, and the technical headaches, it's really 'the game' that matters—and when you're young and starting out, that can sweep you up and become everything." The team working on SFIII seems imbued with a similar level of passion, and the game should be something special when it finally is finished. You can track its progress at Starport Central, found at [www.geocities.com/Area61/Station/2571](http://www.geocities.com/Area61/Station/2571). **EW**

### T. BYRL'S MIX

1. COMBAT MISSION
2. STAR TREK: VOYAGER ELITE FORCE
3. VIRTUAL TENNIS on the Dreamcast
4. Checking out massive amounts of shareware for my new Visor
5. Semper Fi, Mac, by Henry Berry

### A New STAR CONTROL?!

## Let's Do the Time Warp Again

STARFLIGHT isn't the only timeless space classic getting a modern update. Another team has been working on the all-new STAR CONTROL: TIMEWARP for some time now, and a complete melee engine with more than two dozen ships is available for download at the [www.star-control.com/timewarp](http://www.star-control.com/timewarp) site. An adventure game engine will be incorporated later, but until then, you can content yourself with battles against a buddy or the recently-added AI.



Technology is all around you.

[Shop](#) | [Business](#) | [Help](#) | [News](#) | [Investing](#) | [Reviews](#) | [Electronics](#) | [GameSpot](#) | [Tech Life](#) | [Downloads](#) | [Developer](#)

Your beeper beeps. Your PDA chimes. You can make a quick call wherever you are. Yup, technology is an integral part of everyday life. That's why ZDNet has all the product reviews to help you find the latest gadget. In fact, ZDNet was named "Best Overall Online Site" by the Computer Press Association. However technology touches your life, ZDNet's Reviews Channel has something for you. Because ZDNet is where technology takes you.™



[www.zdnet.com](http://www.zdnet.com)



# Drop in on some friends



When terrorists secured the compound, Alpha Team mobilized on their favorite server.

Agent Z instant-messaged his teammates with a ballsy scheme to go through the window.

Twenty minutes of breaking glass and shattering limbs ensued.

Afterward, they regrouped on the chat channel.

"Next time, you guys be the terrorists!"



Play Half-Life™: Counter-Strike™ online



Play StarForge: Tibian™ online



Play Rogue: Spear™ online



gamespy

ARCADE

Hundreds of games. Millions of people. No quarters required.

[www.zdnet.com/gamespy](http://www.zdnet.com/gamespy)







# Get Stuffed

CGWs talking turkey spreads some holiday cheer

**H**appy Thanksgiving, everyone! I say this to you even though I am writing this in August, and most of you are reading it in October. Am I a retard? Do I not know how to read a calendar? The answers to those questions are no and yes—in that order, I think. But if you look on the cover of this magazine, it quite plainly says “November 2000.” Thus, no matter what is actually happening in reality, Ziff-Davis Media says that it’s November, and since that fine organization helps me put food on my family’s table a good two to three times a week, it is imperative that I go along with the charade. They also recently told me that 2+2=5, by the way, and I am here to tell you that that does in fact make a lot of sense to me. Yes, sir.

■ ■ ■

So to get into that holiday spirit, I thought this would be a good opportunity to, well, to give thanks. Like those noble pilgrims back in 1621 who gathered around tables to share food and smoke peace pipes with the Indians before screwing them out of their land, I sit before you now in celebration. Yes, friends, the gaming world can be a can-tankerous one. We bicker, we cajo, we complain. At times it seems that we’re never happy. So I say, let’s put all of that aside for now. Let’s join hands as friends, bow our heads, and speak of the good times. Let us give thanks where thanks are due.

I am thankful, first of all, to gaze upon the PC Data Top 10 list and not find any hunting games. Regis is still there, but Regis will probably still be here after the apocalypse, along with the cockroaches, so what are you gonna do?

I am thankful that DAIKATANA, our Long National Nightmare, is finally over and behind us—and that John Romero and Ion Storm and all the rest of us can move on to bigger and better things. Yikes.

I am thankful for THE SIMS and ROLLERCOASTER TYCOON—two incredibly fun games that I could actually show to my six-year-old kid without feeling like an irresponsible social deviant. They made for nice breaks between our family sessions of SOLDIER OF FORTUNE and KINGPIN.

I am thankful for EA Sports’ CRICKET 2000, which confirmed my suspicions that cricket is, in fact, the stupidest game ever invented.

I am thankful for Old Man Murray ([www.oldmannerway.com](http://www.oldmannerway.com)), consistently the funniest, smartest gaming site on the Web. They tell it like it is and don’t give a damn what anybody thinks. Game publishers fear them and hate them—and that’s all you need to know.

While I’m at it, I’m also thankful for Blue’s News ([www.bluesnews.com](http://www.bluesnews.com)), Gone Gold ([www.gonegold.com](http://www.gonegold.com)), all the GameSpy “pinnet” sites, Evil Avatar ([www.evilavatar.com](http://www.evilavatar.com)), and the many other

gaming sites too numerous to mention who work their butts off to keep the gaming citizenry informed on a daily—often hourly—basis.

I am thankful that it is not my job to look at Star Trek games when they are brought into the CGW office.

I am thankful for Bethesda, Big Time Software (COMBAT MISSION), and all of the other smaller, independent gaming houses keeping the faith amidst difficult odds.

I am thankful for all the women who participate in this business despite the incessant misogyny and embarrassingly immature boys club attitude. I’m especially thankful for all the hot-looking ones who show up at our office in tight pants.

**I am thankful for all the cranky folks on Usenet, who keep us humble every single day by reminding us that we suck.**

I am thankful for the brown sugar/cinnamon Pop Tarts in our vending machine, without which my life would be a brimming trough of despair.

I am thankful for the following games, which have all personally enlivened me this year: SYSTEM SHOCK 2, UNREAL TOURNAMENT, DIABLO 2, ICEWIND DALE, MDEK, MONKEY ISLAND (for the third time), and SHOGUN (the current obsession).

I am thankful for LucasArts, for bringing the MONKEY ISLAND series—my favorite games ever—back one more time. Sorry about all that “adventure game is dead” stuff. I was just bitter.

I am thankful for all the smart, patient PR personnel who put up with a neverending stream of BS from both the gaming press and the developers they represent. You think their job is easy? Here’s an exercise for you, then: Try writing a positive press release for MESSIAH.

I am thankful for all the cranky, outspoken folks on the Usenet gaming forums, who keep us humble every single day by constantly reminding us that we suck.

I am thankful for Napster, for introducing me to all sorts of cool music at the office which I then went out to buy at my local record shop—dammit.

And finally, I am thankful, once again, for the great Johnny Wilson, who many years ago rescued me from a hellish job in the real world, editing reviews of networking routers and modems (for the Mac, no less), and gave me sanctuary here at Computer Gaming World. Please don’t ever make me go out there again.

Jeff would like it known that he doesn’t really hate cricket. Just English people in general. Send your royalist hate mail to [jeff\\_green@ziffdavis.com](mailto:jeff_green@ziffdavis.com), and God Bless America!





# build your own computer.

[no safety goggles necessary.]

Build your dream machine from start to finish by including any of the features you choose.

With over 30 million potential configurations, you should have enough options to find exactly what you need for your system. And leave out exactly what you don't. Then again, with all of the latest and greatest technology at your fingertips, you may not want to leave out very much at all. Dell™ offers up to 1GHz of processing power on select Dimension™ desktops, or up to 750MHz on Inspiron™ notebooks, allowing you to cruise at any speed you'd like. And maximizing productivity will be a breeze with up to 75GB\* of hard drive space on Dimension desktops. Find out more about all of this and our award-winning service and support options at [www.dell4me.com](http://www.dell4me.com). And you didn't even have to break a sweat, did you?



Dell™ Inspiron™ 5000s

## DELL™ NOTEBOOKS:

### DELL™ INSPIRON™ 2000

#### Design and Affordability

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 500MHz
- 12.1" SVGA TFT Display
- 32MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 4.8GB\* Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max CD-ROM
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RADE™ Mobility™ M13D\* Video
- 25.5Whr Li-Ion Battery with ExpressCharge™ Technology
- MS® Works Suite 2000 • MS® Windows® Me®
- 1-Yr Limited Warranty\*
- 1-Yr Next-Business-Day On-site Service\*

**\$1399**  E-VALUE CODE  
B9114-800913

As low as \$31/Mo., for 48 Mos.\*

### DELL™ INSPIRON™ 5000

#### Performance and Mobility

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 750MHz
- Featuring Intel® SpeedStep™ Technology
- 15" Ultra XGA TFT Display
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 5GB\* Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular Removable 8X Max DVD-ROM Drive
- 2X AGP 16MB ATI RADE™ Mobility™ 125 3D\* Video
- 19Whr Li-Ion Battery
- Internal V.90 56K Capable\* Fax/Modem
- MS® Works Suite 2000 • MS® Windows® Me®
- 3-Yr Limited Warranty\*
- 3-Yr Next-Business-Day On-site Service\*

**\$2749**  E-VALUE CODE  
B9114-800927a

As low as \$71/Mo., for 48 Mos.\*

### DELL™ INSPIRON™ 7500

#### Mobile Desktop

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 750MHz
- Featuring Intel® SpeedStep™ Technology
- 15.4" Super XGA TFT Display
- 96MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 20GB\* Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 24X Max CD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 16MB ATI RADE™ Mobility™ P3D\* Video
- 75Whr Li-Ion Battery
- Internal V.90 56K Capable\* Fax/Modem
- MS® Works Suite 2000 • MS® Windows® Me®
- 3-Yr Limited Warranty\*
- 3-Yr Next-Business-Day On-site Service\*

**\$3199**  E-VALUE CODE  
B9114-800931a

As low as \$67/Mo., for 48 Mos.\*

## DELL™ DESKTOPS:

### DELL™ DIMENSION™ L Series

#### Affordable Desktop Solution

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 500MHz
- 64MB SDRAM
- 7.5GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 15" (13.8" vis.) E851 Monitor
- Intel® 3D™ AGP Graphics
- 48X Max CD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster 84V PCI LC Sound Card
- PC Speakers
- MS® Works Suite 2000 • MS® Windows® Me™
- 3-Yr Limited Warranty\* • 1-Yr At-Home Service\*

**\$849**  E-VALUE CODE  
89114-50998a

As low as \$23/Mo. for 48 Mos.\*

### DELL™ DIMENSION™ L Series

#### Affordable Desktop Solution

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 733MHz
- 64MB SDRAM
- 7.5GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 15" (13.8" vis.) E851 Monitor
- Intel® 3D™ AGP Graphics
- 48X Max CD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster 84V PCI LC Sound Card
- PC Speakers
- MS® Works Suite 2000 • MS® Windows® Me™
- 3-Yr Limited Warranty\* • 1-Yr At-Home Service\*

**\$899**  E-VALUE CODE  
89114-50998b

As low as \$25/Mo. for 48 Mos.\*

### DELL™ DIMENSION™ 4100 Series

#### Advanced Performance, Smart Value

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 600MHz
- 128MB SDRAM at 133MHz
- 20GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (16.0" vis., 26d) M781 Monitor
- 32MB NVIDIA TNT2 M54 4X AGP Graphics
- 12X Max DVD-ROM Drive
- SB Live! Value Digital
- Altec Lansing® ACS-340™ Speakers with Subwoofer
- V80 56K Capable PCI Telephony Modem for Windows®
- MS® Works Suite 2000 • MS® Windows® Me™
- 3-Yr Limited Warranty\* • 1-Yr At-Home Service\*

**\$1599**  E-VALUE CODE  
89114-509915y

As low as \$44/Mo. for 48 Mos.\*

### DELL™ DIMENSION™ 3295 B Series

#### Cutting-Edge Technology

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 1GHz
- 128MB SDRAM • 30GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 19" (17.9" vis., 24 - 25AG) P991 FD Trinitron™ Monitor
- NEW 32MB DDR NVIDIA GeForce2 GTS 4X AGP Graphics Card
- 12X Max DVD-ROM Drive
- SB Live! Value Digital
- Harman Kardon HK-395 Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- V80 56K Capable PCI Telephony Modem for Windows®
- MS® Works Suite 2000 • MS® Windows® Me™
- 3-Yr Limited Warranty\* • 1-Yr At-Home Service\*

**\$2499**  E-VALUE CODE  
89114-509824y

As low as \$63/Mo. for 48 Mos.\*

## DELL™ UPGRADES:

### SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS

#### Printers:

- HP® DeskJet® 952C - \$249 after \$50 HP Mail-In Rebate (Reg. \$299)\*\*
- HP® DeskJet® 952C, add \$199
- Epson® Stylus Color 740, add \$99

#### Scanners:

- HP® ScanJet® 5300C, add \$169 after \$60 HP Mail-In Rebate (Reg. \$249)\*\*
- HP® ScanJet® 4300, add \$149
- LMAX® Astra™ 2100U, add \$69

#### Power Protection:

- Pro 312 SurgeArrest, add \$39

#### Software:

- Ultimate Sports Pack Plus (Dimension™ only), add \$99
- Home Theater 4-pack™, add \$79

### SERVICES

#### Internet Service:

- 1-Yr DellNet™ Internet Access\*\* with 20MB of Online Backup†, add \$99

#### Service Upgrades:

- Dell™ Dimension™ Premier 3-Yr At-Home Service†, add \$99
- Dell™ Inspiron™ 3600 Notebook 3-Yr Next-Business-Day On-site Service†, add \$149

#### Payment Solutions:

- Dell™ 48 Month Purchase Plan\*
- Dell™ E-Check (Automatic Checking Withdrawal)



Includes Windows Millennium Edition — the home version of the world's favorite software.

\*Includes 150 hrs./month, plus \$1.50/hr (or fraction) over 150 hours. 800/888/677 access charged \$4.95/hr extra. Excludes taxes and telephone charges. Additional \$1.00/hr surcharge in HI and AK. \*\*Monthly payment based on 13.99% APR. APR FOR QUALIFIED CUSTOMERS VARIES BY CREDITWORTHINESS OF CUSTOMER AS DETERMINED BY LENDER. Taxes and shipping charges extra. From American Investment Bank, NA to U.S. state residents (excluding D.C.) with approved credit. Availability may be limited in some states.

Prices, specifications and availability may change without notice. Taxes and shipping charges extra and vary. Contact be combined with other offers or discounts. US only. Offer valid for Dell Home Systems Co. only. For a copy of our Consumer or Limited Warranty, visit Dell USA LP. Also Maximize Our Dell Way. Round Rock, Texas 78682. At-Home or on-site service provided by third-party contract with customer. Availability, terms. Technical will be directed if necessary following phone based troubleshooting. To receive Next Business Day service, Dell must notify the service provider before 5pm (customer's time). Other conditions apply. For hard drive GB means 1 billion bytes, accessible capacity varies with operating environment. Guaranteed speeds limited to 50MBps. Upload speeds are less than 20MBps and vary by modem connections and other conditions. Avoid phone line and computer network. Online backup services provided by third party agreement with the customer. Limited to 20MB of storage, additional space available at additional charge. Dell is not responsible for lost data. Software patching or documentation may differ from retail versions. For retail offers and coupons, call 800-735-3035 for HP. HP logo is a registered trademark of Hewlett-Packard Company. Microsoft, MSN, Hotmail, Internet Explorer and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. HP and DeskJet are registered trademarks and DellNet is a trademark of Hewlett-Packard Corporation. Premier is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. ©2004 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

**DELL4me.com**

contact us today

**800.433.5904**

www.dell4me.com

**DELL** 

17 hours of  
our trip to  
Mt. Rushmore  
edited down to  
4 thrilling  
minutes.



**DELL™ DIMENSION™ 4100 Series**

**Dell's Movie Studio**

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 800MHz
- 128MB SDRAM at 133MHz
- 36GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (16.5" view) E770 Monitor
- 32MB NVIDIA TNT2 M64 4X AGP Graphics
- 12X Max DVD-ROM Drive
- SB Live! Value Digital
- Altec Lansing® ACS-340™ Speakers with Subwoofer
- V.90 56K Capable PCI Telephony Modem for Windows®
- IEEE 1394 PCI Card with MGI VideoWave® III Video Editing SW, Dell™ Edition
- MS® Works Suite 2000 ■ MS® Windows® Me™
- 3-Yr Limited Warranty\* ■ 1-Yr At-Home Service\*

**\$1599**  **E-VALUE CODE**  
89112-500915v

**DELL RECOMMENDED UPGRADES:**

- Canon® ZR10 Digital Video Camcorder, add \$869
- Add 8x/4x/2x CD-RW Drive, add \$160

**The Dell™ Movie Studio.  
Movie Making made easy.**

With our New Dell™ Movie Studio solution, you'll be editing digital videos, adding soundtracks, selecting still images, and e-mailing your brilliance to the world faster than you can say "that's a wrap." Dell Movie Studio comes pre-tested and factory-loaded on select Dimension™ desktops, featuring powerful Intel® Pentium™ III processors. And, of course, it's all backed by Dell's award-winning technical support. Dell Movie Studio. It's just one more way Dell4me™ helps your family get the most out of your PC. For more information go to [www.dell4me.com/moviestudio](http://www.dell4me.com/moviestudio)



contact us today

**800.433.5904**

[www.dell4me.com](http://www.dell4me.com)

**DELL.COM**

Includes Windows Millennium Edition — the home version of the world's favorite software.